

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE

VOLUME 3 OF 3 ADMINISTRATION APPENDICES

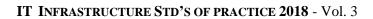






TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | ADI | MINISTRATION | 5 |
|----|-------|--|-----|
| | 1.1. | GENERAL | 5 |
| | 1.2. | FIELD SURVEY DOCUMENTATION | 6 |
| | 1.3. | FIELD SURVEY DOCUMENTATION > EQUIPMENT | 7 |
| | 1.4. | SAFETY > INTRODUCTION | 8 |
| | 1.5. | SAFETY > GUIDELINES | 8 |
| | 1.6. | DELIVERIES | 15 |
| | 1.7. | TRAFFIC CONTROL | 18 |
| | 1.8. | REQUESTS > CONTRACTOR REQUESTS CONTACT INFORMATION | 21 |
| | 1.9. | REQUESTS > CONTRACTOR ACCESS | 22 |
| | 1.10. | REQUESTS > AREA SHUTDOWN | 23 |
| | 1.11. | REQUESTS > UTILITY SHUTDOWN | 24 |
| | 1.12. | REQUESTS > LOCATING SUB-SURFACE UTILITIES | 25 |
| | 1.13. | REQUESTS > TENANT CONSTRUCTION APPROVAL | 26 |
| | 1.14. | REQUESTS > TENANT REQUEST TO INSTALL ANTENNAS | 27 |
| | 1.15. | REQUESTS > TENANT CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION | 28 |
| | 1.16. | REQUESTS > CADD AND CADD STANDARDS | 29 |
| | 1.17. | REQUESTS > SPACE IN IT ROOMS | 30 |
| | 1.18. | REQUESTS > FIBER CIRCUITS | 31 |
| | 1.19. | REQUESTS > LAWA INTERNAL DRAFTING SERVICES | 32 |
| | 1.20. | PERMITS | 33 |
| | 1.21. | QUALITY ASSURANCE | 40 |
| | 1.22. | INSPECTION | 43 |
| | 1.23. | LABELING | 44 |
| | 1.24. | AS-BUILT DOCUMENTATION | 66 |
| | 1.25. | AS-BUILT DOCUMENTATION > SAMPLES | 69 |
| | 1.26. | SENSITIVE SECURITY INFORMATION (SSI) | 94 |
| | 1.27. | WIRECAD CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM | 95 |
| | 1.28. | ACCEPTANCE TESTING & COMMISSIONING | 98 |
| | 1.29. | TRAINING | 108 |
| | 1.30. | WARRANTIES | 109 |
| | 1.31. | PROJECT CLOSEOUT | 111 |
| 2. | APP | PENDICES | 112 |
| | 2.1. | APPENDIX A - GLOSSARY | 112 |



IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3

| 2.2. | APPENDIX B - INFORMATION DISCLOSURE POLICY REFERENCE | 116 |
|-------|---|-----|
| 2.3. | APPENDIX C - NON-DISCLOSURE CONTRACTOR REFERENCE | 119 |
| 2.4. | APPENDIX D - NON-DISCLOSURE INDIVIDUAL REFERENCE | 125 |
| 2.5. | APPENDIX E - SSI SECURITY INFORMATION REFERENCE | 129 |
| 2.6. | APPENDIX F - IT ROOM ACCESS POLICY REFERENCE | 139 |
| 2.7. | APPENDIX G - CODES, STANDARDS, REGULATIONS | 143 |
| 2.8. | APPENDIX H - LESSONS LEARNED | 145 |
| 2.9. | APPENDIX I - CONDUIT FILL CALCULATIONS | 153 |
| 2.10. | APPENDIX J - FIBER OPTIC LOSS BUDGET CALCULATIONS | 154 |
| 2.11. | APPENDIX K - 2014 NEC CODE ARTICLES | 156 |
| 2.12. | APPENDIX L - CSI MASTER FORMAT DIVISION NUMBERS | 159 |
| 2.13. | APPENDIX M - LOS ANGELES CITY SEISMIC PARTS REFERENCE | 166 |
| 2.14. | APPENDIX N - PART NUMBERS | 186 |



1. ADMINISTRATION

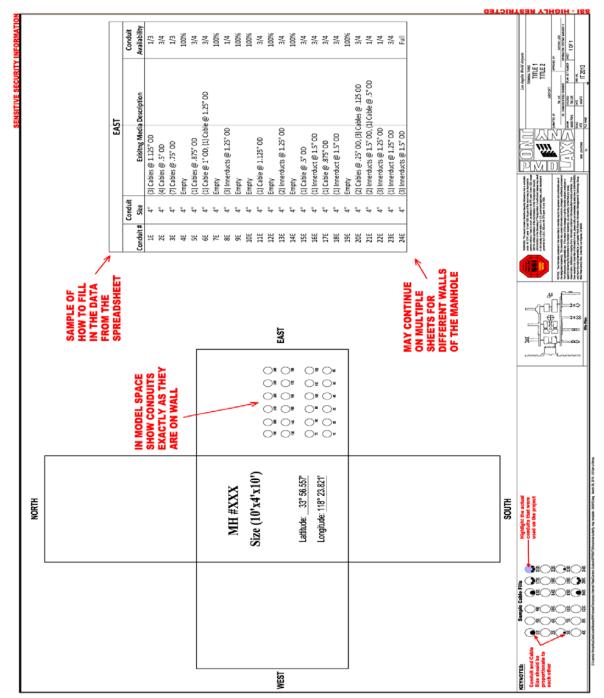
1.1. GENERAL

- 1.1.1. Infrastructure administration includes the following non-technical topics:
 - Field Survey Documentation
 - Field Survey Documentation Equipment
 - Safety Introduction
 - Safety Introduction Guidelines
 - Deliveries
 - Traffic Control
 - Contractor's Request Contact information
 - Contractor Access
 - Request for Area Shutdowns
 - Request for Utility Shutdowns
 - Request for Locating Sub-surface Utilities
 - Request for Tenant Construction Approvals
 - Request for Tenant Request to install Antennas
 - Request for Tenant Construction Inspection
 - Request for CADD Standards
 - Request for Space in IT Rooms
 - Request for Fiber Circuits
 - Request for LAWA-Internal Drafting Services
 - Permits
 - Quality Assurance
 - Inspection
 - Labeling Requirements
 - As-built Documentation
 - Sensitive Security Information
 - WireCAD Cable Management
 - Acceptance Testing and Commissioning
 - Training
 - Warranties
 - Project Closeout



1.2. FIELD SURVEY DOCUMENTATION

- 1.2.1. All surveys of Hand Holes and Maintenance Holes shall have butterfly drawings prepared and pictures taken with a minimum 8MP camera.
- 1.2.2. HH and MH surveys shall use the LAWA template below.
- 1.2.3. GPS Lat/Long coordinates shall be taken with 12-inch accuracy for all HH and MH locations and then converted to State Plane Coordinates.



A sample of a LAWA-required Hand Hole and Maintenance Hole butterfly drawing template.



1.3. FIELD SURVEY DOCUMENTATION > EQUIPMENT

1.3.1. The following GPS locator will achieve LAWA's GPS accuracy requirements.



A Trimble Geo 7x GPS locator is pre-approved by LAWA for obtaining GPS coordinates.



1.4. SAFETY > INTRODUCTION

- 1.4.1. All personnel shall follow industry-standard safety guidelines as listed below under Safety Guidelines.
- 1.4.2. All contractors shall have a company safety program with ongoing safety classes and/or "tail gate" meetings.
- 1.4.3. All contractors shall provide a safety plan upon LAWA request.
- 1.4.4. The safety plan shall cover the topics listed below.
- 1.4.5. Contractors may be required to provide onsite safety training for contractor and non-contractor staff that have a need to be in the construction area all at no charge to LAWA.

1.5. SAFETY > GUIDELINES

- 1.5.1. In the event of a serious illness or injury, immediately call **424-646- 7911**.
- 1.5.2. Everyone shall make accident prevention a safety priority #1 in the conduct of Los Angeles World Airports' (LAWA) business.
- 1.5.3. The purpose of Safety Programs is to eliminate incidents that produce personal injury, damage or destroy equipment and facilities, and disrupt work operations.
- 1.5.4. To those ends:
- 1.5.5. General Requirements: All personnel shall:
 - Learn about all safety hazards in the work place.
 - Act to minimize safety hazards in the work place.
 - Use proper safety practices and procedures.
 - Keep the work area clean by cleaning up all spills of liquids, broken glass, and litter on the floor immediately.
 - Use all required personal protective equipment (PPE). Protective equipment may include hardhat, safety glasses/goggles, face shields, respirators, hearing protection, gloves, plastic aprons, arm guards, boots, etc.
 - Use all personal and equipment safeguards properly.
 - Get help to lift heavy objects.
 - Perform every task with due regard for one's personal safety, that of fellow employees, and of the public.
 - Report to supervisors all unsafe working conditions or practices observed.
 - Notify their manager and their Human Resources Representative of any work-related accident and follow the required documents and procedures.



- 1.5.6. First Aid Requirements: All personnel shall:
 - Know where the First Aid kits are located.
 - Know where emergency eyewash stations are located.
- 1.5.7. Working Alone Requirements: All personnel shall:
 - Work in a team of all least two and be within sight and sound of each other when working in hazardous conditions or locations.
 - Know the location of the closest fire alarm in the work place.
 - Know where the fire exits are in the work place and keep the traffic paths free and clear of obstructions.
- 1.5.8. Tools/Equipment Requirements: All personnel shall:
 - Maintain equipment in a safe operating condition.
 - Be certified in the use of powder-actuated impact tools if the job requires.
 - Remove all scrap and trash from the work site and airport premise each day.
 - Not use LAWA trash disposal containers unless given permission.
 - Only use ladders that have been inspected and are clear of defects.
 - Know and use ladder safety principles.
- 1.5.9. Vehicle Safety Requirements: All personnel shall:
 - Obey all traffic laws.
 - Secure all gear and equipment in and on vehicles.
 - Use red flags on items extending out of the vehicle.
 - Be mindful of vehicle height and ladder racks when entering parking structures.
- 1.5.10. Environmental Quality Requirements: All personnel shall:
 - Take precautions to minimize dust, dirt, and noise.
 - Ensure that the work area is adequately ventilated from undesirable vapors, fumes, and/or emissions.
- 1.5.11. Hazardous Materials Requirements: All personnel shall:
 - Label hazardous chemical containers.
 - Obtain approval for the generation, storage, and transportation of hazardous wastes at and from LAWA.
 - Not dump chemicals down sink drains, floor drains, or outside storm drains.
 - Post a copy of all applicable Safety Data Sheet (SDS) where chemicals are used.

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3



- Inform LAWA of any wastes or chemicals that may be generated as a result of their work prior to commencement of work.
- Take responsibility for all hazardous wastes generated at the site.
- Use only properly licensed and authorized firms to remove wastes.
- Immediately report any chemical, fluid, oil, or fuel leaks or spills.

1.5.12. Flammable Liquids/Gases Requirements: - All personnel shall:

- Store all flammable liquids and gas cylinders in properly labeled, approved, and anchored containers.
- Securely clamp or chain all compressed gas cylinders in a well-ventilated designated areas.

1.5.13. Hot-Work Permit Requirements: - All personnel shall:

- Obtain a hot-work permit for any task that produces a flame, smoke, and/or sparks.
- Provide required fire watch and applicable fire extinguishers, fire blankets, etc.

1.5.14. Electrical Work Requirements: - All personnel shall:

- Be trained and qualified before commencing electrical work at any work site.
- Use only electrical tools that are grounded or double insulated.
- Keep extension cords free from abrasions and splices.
- Use Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) extension cords in all potential wet, damp, or hazardous areas.

1.5.15. Excavation Requirements: - All personnel shall:

- Protect all excavations against hazardous ground movements with shoring - if required.
- Provide adequate physical protection, barriers, and/or warning lights at all excavations and trenches.

1.5.16. Confined Spaces - General Requirements: - All personnel shall:

- Comply with Utility Shutdown and Area Shutdown request procedures.
- Comply with Cal/OSHA regulations for all confined space work.

1.5.17. Confined Spaces - Hand Holes and Maintenance Holes Requirements: - All personnel shall:

 Have safety barricades around the opening when working HH's and MH's.



- Check HH's and MH's for poisonous gases using a gas sniffer that has been calibrated within the last year. LAWA reserves the right to inspect the calibration records at any time.
- Drain HH and MH water into sump trucks and properly remove it from the LAWA premise.

1.5.18. Elevated Work Requirements: - All personnel shall:

- Comply with Title 8, Subchapter 4 (Construction Safety Orders) and Subchapter 21 (Telecommunication Safety Orders) of the California Code of Regulations as applicable. http://www.dir.ca.gov/samples/search/guery.htm
- Not use chairs as step-stools or ladders.
- Use guardrails or personal fall arrest systems for any work performed more than six feet off of the floor.

1.5.19. Forklift/Crane Requirements: - All personnel shall:

- Only use electric and propane forklifts inside buildings.
- Be trained operators per Cal/OSHA regulations for forklift and crane work.

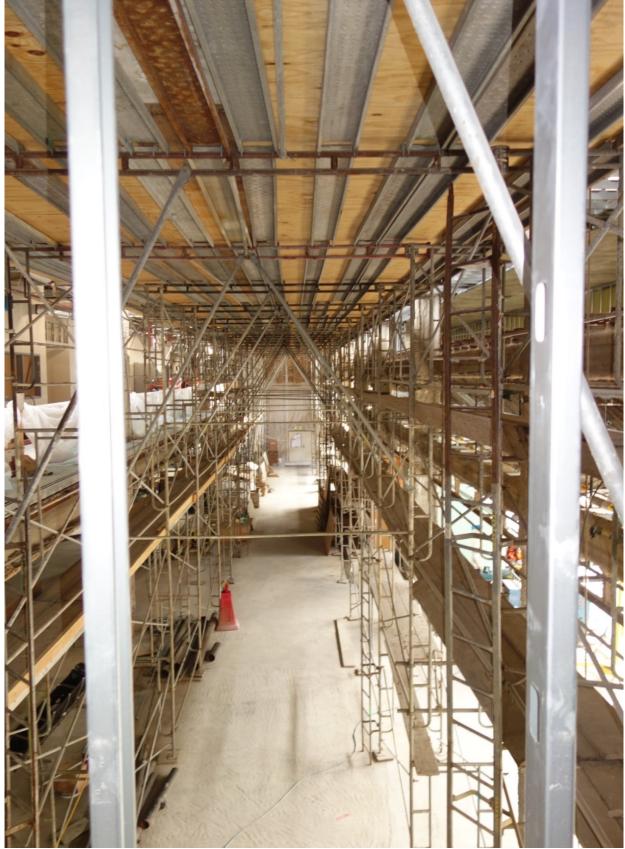
1.5.20. Tower Work Requirements: - All personnel shall:

- Wear Cal/OSHA approved fall arrest harnesses, headgear, appropriate glasses, gloves and sun protection on all tower work.
- Be trained in tower climbing safety and rescue, CPR, First Aid, and RF Awareness.

1.5.21. Drug-Free Workplace

- Los Angeles World Airports (LAWA) is committed to maintaining a safe and drug-free workplace for all employees. Anyone under the influence of alcohol and/or regulated drugs is not allowed on work sites.
- Anyone who is believed to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol, while on the job, is to be escorted by their supervisor to Medical Services.
- LAWA may require drug testing on no notice. Personnel involved in a
 workplace accident, in a motor vehicle accident while on company
 business, in an accident while operating a company vehicle, or in a
 workplace violence incident may be required to undergo drug testing
 within 24 hours of the incident.
- LAWA may also require a post-accident drug and/or alcohol test of all employees near the scene following an on-the-job accident or incident.





A sample terminal renovation area where PPE and extreme caution is required.





A sample excavation area awaiting fifty new 4-inch conduits where PPE is mandatory.



A sample terminal baggage carousel renovation area where PPE and caution is required.





A sample of a required safety barricade surrounding a Hand Hole entrance prior to splicing.



1.6. DELIVERIES

- 1.6.1. All deliveries of project equipment and parts shall be delivered to the LAWA IT Warehouse unless otherwise specified.
- 1.6.2. Deliveries from projects for inventory or overstock shall be plastic-wrapped, dated, labeled as to contents and project.
- 1.6.3. Warehouse staff shall be notified three days in advance of a potential deliver and receive an appointment for a delivery time.
- 1.6.4. Project deliveries to the IT Warehouse shall be made at no cost to LAWA.



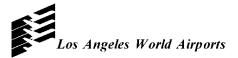
Warehouse deliveries shall be palletized, wrapped, and labeled with date, projects, and contents.



DELIVER TO:

1.6.5. Requests to deliver project equipment to LAWA's IT warehouse shall be accompanied by a receipt.

DESTINATION:



Delivery Receipt

Information Management & Technology Group IT Infrastructure Division 6053 W. Century Blvd, Ste. 200 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

| ITEM NO. | QTY | DESCRIPTIONS | | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. |
|-----------|----------|--------------|-----|-----------|------------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| Commen | its: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Delivered | by: | _ | Dat | e: | |
| D | . | | Б. | | |
| Received | ру: | | Dat | e: | |
| J200071 | | | | | |
| #200871 | | | | | |

A sample LAWA Receipt for Delivery form.



1.6.6. Requests to transfer equipment and supplies shall be accompanied by an Equipment Transfer Notice form.



Inventory Number

Los Angeles World Airports

Equipment Transfer Notice

Date:

| escription | Serial Number |
|------------|---------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |

The following signatures authorize the transfer of this equipment FROM the organization or entity transferring the equipment TO the organization or entity receiving the equipment.

Transforma

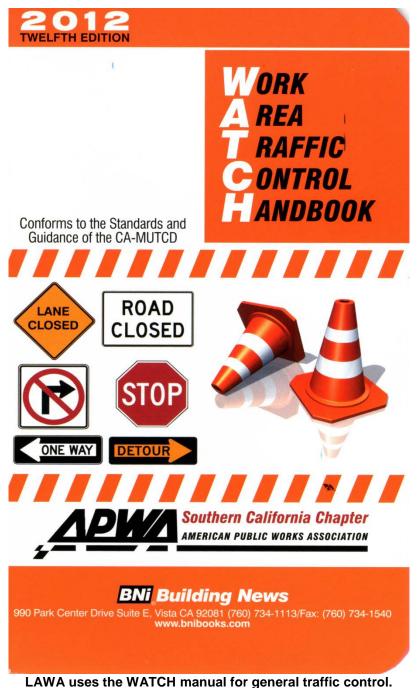
| | Trunsjerree |
|------------------|-----------------|
| | |
| | |
| From: Print Name | |
| Title: | (Signature) |
| | |
| Organization: | |
| | |
| | <u>Receiver</u> |
| | |
| | |
| To. D. (N | |
| To: Print Name | (Signature) |
| Title: | (o.g.iiitare) |
| Organization: | |

A sample LAWA Equipment transfer Notice form.

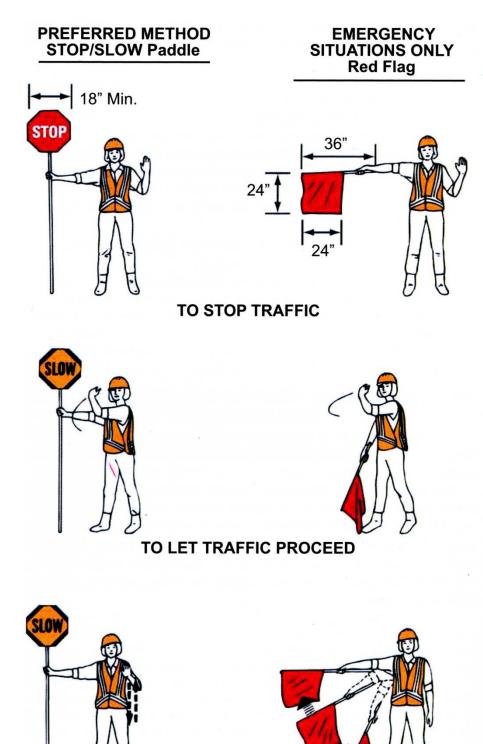


1.7. TRAFFIC CONTROL

- 1.7.1. All surveys and work that is in or near traffic lanes or service roads shall have a traffic plan pre-approved by LAWA.
- 1.7.2. LAWA uses the Work Area Traffic control Handbook (WATCH) for general traffic control guidance and traffic plan preparation.
- Traffic plans may need to be adjusted for special airport conditions... 1.7.3.





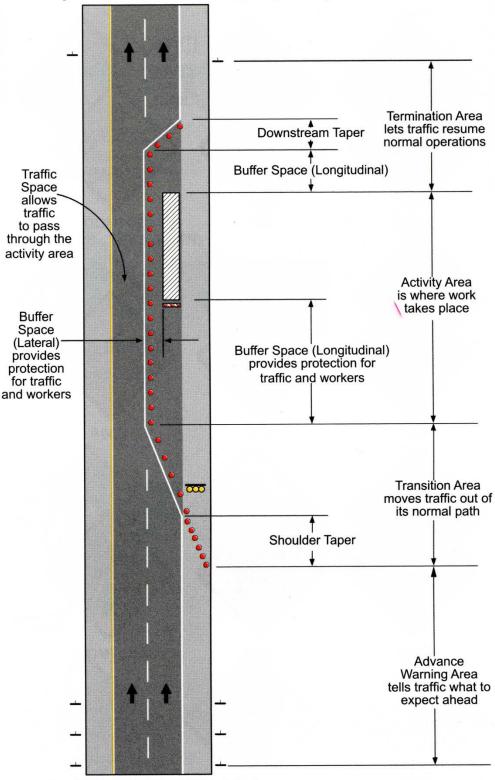


TO ALERT AND SLOW TRAFFIC

Types hand signaling devices. Courtesy: WATCH manual.



Component Parts of a Temporary Control Zone



CA MUTCD FIGURE 6C-1

The basic component parts of a traffic control plan. Courtesy: WATCH manual.



1.8. REQUESTS > CONTRACTOR REQUESTS CONTACT INFORMATION

1.8.1. Contractors shall follow the instructions below for information on shutdowns and access requests.



The Shutdown Control Center (SCC) is an organization within the Los Angeles World Airports (LAWA) Facilities Management Group (FMG). The SCC manages all aspects of utility and area shutdowns, as well as contractor access request and key request at LAX. The SCC was instituted to centralize the numerous amounts of utility and area shutdowns due to the planned construction and maintenance projects taking place throughout LAX.

The contractor is responsible for submitting a **Utility Shutdown Request (USR)** or **Area Shutdown Request (ASR)** to the LAWA Project Manager. The contractor is responsible for reviewing, scheduling and coordinating all aspects of the shutdown, including, any contingencies that might be required, with the LAWA Project Manager. The contractor should be aware of LAWA blackout days during holiday construction restriction periods. Once submitted to the SCC, the USR or ASR is reviewed, processed and must be approved before proceeding. The SCC notifies the contractor, stakeholders and other impacted parties of all shutdowns.

• Utility Shutdown Request

The utility shutdowns cover the following systems: electrical, water, natural gas, fuel, fire alarm, security/ACAMS, sewer, communications, HVAC and fire sprinklers.

• Area Shutdown Request

The area shutdowns include all Landside, Airside, and Terminal areas which require any traffic closure, restriction to public access, elevator/escalator, restroom closures, and gate/taxiway closures.

The SCC also provides access for contractors to any room or roof access if needed. Key request for contractors and subcontractors can be processed with the SCC as well. The contractor will need to submit a **Contractor Access Request** (**CAR**) together with a letter from their company.

• Contractor Access Request

The contractor access request cover all IT rooms, electrical rooms, mechanical rooms, and roof access.

Key Request

The key request can be issued for all areas at the CTA as long as it's restricted to the requester.

For information and forms contact: Shutdown Control Center (SCC) 424-646-5977

> SCC@LAWA.org 7407 World Way West

M1 Building
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Hours of Operations 6:00 am – 3:30 pm

Contractor access request information.



1.9. REQUESTS > CONTRACTOR ACCESS

- 1.9.1. The Contractor Access Form is required to be filled out to obtain entry into controlled spaces.
- 1.9.2. The form may be obtained at www.lawa.org under Tenant Projects.

| Los Angeles | | (| CONTRAC | . TOR ACCE | :55 REQUEST |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| World Airports | Keys | Acce | ss Date | | Application |
| SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER | Пксуз | | 33 Date | | пррисатоп |
| | | | | | |
| Project: | | | LAV | VA CAR Tracking # | |
| Authorized LAWA | | | _ | _ | |
| Representative: | | | | | |
| | equired for each ro | om access or | key request. Inco | mplete Forms will be | returned. |
| ACCESS REQUEST TYPE | Electrical Room | Me | chanical Room | Roof Access | Other |
| APPLICANT INFORMATION | | | | | |
| Name | | | | LAWA | ID# |
| Phone | | E-mail | | | s License |
| Company | Posit | ion/Title | | Last 4 | Digits of SSN |
| SUPERVISOR/TENANT/CONTRA | CTOR INFORMAT | ION | | | |
| Supervisor Name | | Phone | | E-mail | |
| Organization | | Signature | | | Date |
| General Contractor | | Phone | | E-mail | |
| Name | | Signature | | | Date |
| REASON FOR REQUEST | | | | | |
| Work to be performed: | | | | | |
| Access Sta | rt Date | | | Access End Da | ite |
| Day: Date: | Time: | | Day: | Date: | Time: |
| Building/Room Where | | | Specify Location | n To | |
| Access is Needed | | | Meet LAWA Perso | nnel | |
| Comments: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | FOR SHUTDOV | VN CONTR | OL CENTER US | E ONLY | |
| FTSD (initial) | Signature | | | Date | , |
| BADGE APPRO | | ESCORT REC | VIIDED | ACCESS DENIE | |
| BADGE APPRO | | ESCORT REC | OIKED | ACCESS DENIE | |
| Key Issued No Key | Issued Key | # | 1 | Key Return Date: | |
| | | | | | |
| I . | In Case of Eme | ergency ca | II 310-646-791 | 1 at LAX | |
| Room Access | | | Request | | |
| Contractor must submit a <u>CAR Form</u> fo | | | | ed to submit a <u>CAR Form</u> t | |
| 2. All contractors requesting access must | | .90. | e requesting keys for, a ontractor. | along with a letter from the | e Contractor/Sub |
| 3. Email the Form to the Shutdown Cont | ol Center (SCC) at | | | keys must have an active | LAX Badge and will be |
| SCC@LAWA.org. | of 2 business days in | | quired to sign for the k | * | |
| The Form must be received a minimum advance. (See Note below) | or 3 business days in | 3. En | nail the CAR Form alor | ng with the letter(s) from C | ontractor and/or Sub- |
| SCC does not provide ACAMS or IT Ro | om Access. | Co | ontractor to the Shutdo | own Control Center (SCC | at SCC@LAWA.org. |
| LAWA personnel will wait no more than | | | | process for the key reque | |
| location for contractor. | | | | CAMS or IT Room Access. | |
| | | | contractors are require rmination of employme | ed to return the key(s) upo nt to the SCC. | on completion of work or |
| NOTE D | 0 1 % 1 | | | | |
| NOTE: Request received on Saturday and | Sunday or after 1:00 p.n | 1. (1300) Monday | through Friday will be | marked as "RECEIVED" o | on the following business day. |

LAWA CAR Rev 2.1



1.10. REQUESTS > AREA SHUTDOWN

- 1.10.1. For approval of any work area that can disrupt normal operations, the Area Shutdown Request form shall be completed and submitted.
- 1.10.2. The form may be obtained at www.lawa.org under Tenant Projects.

| World Airports SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER Application |
|---|
| |
| LAX Project No. Contractor Tracking # - LAWA Tracking # - LAWA Construction Project: LAWA Project Manager: |
| In Case of Emergency call 310-646-7911 at LAX 1. A separate form is required for each area to be shutdown. NOTE: A USR may be required to coincide with the ASR. 2. Request must be received 30 days prior to the area shutdown time. NO EXCEPTIONS. 3. Please complete the form in its entirety and attach any backup documentation. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL BE RETURNED. 4. Submit the completed form to the Shutdown Control Center (SCC) at SCC@LAWA.org. 5. The Contractor is RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING the ARCC (Airport Response Coordination Center), 30 minutes prior and up completion. (ARCC) 424-646-LAWA (5292), at prompt enter #4-shutdown, #1-shutdown. NOTE: Unexpected work that may delay restore time shall be reported immediately to the ARCC. 6. Shutdown times may change without notice due to airport operational priorities. 7. Requests received on Saturday and Sunday or after 1:00 p.m. Monday through Friday will be marked as "RECEIVED" on the following business day. |
| SHUTDOWN TIMES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE DUE TO AIRPORT OPERATIONAL PRIORITES |
| (Select all affected areas per task) Traffic Flow Elevator Parking Structure AOA Crane Pick Sidewalk Escalator Customer Flow CUP Other Operational Zone: A (T1 - T3) B (TBIT) C (T4 - T8) D (Roadway & Parking Structure) E (AOA) |
| Affected Buildings/Systems: |
| Purpose: |
| Airfield: Terminal: Floor/Level: Landside: (Roadways and Parking Structus) |
| Contractor: Contact Name: |
| Phone: Email: |
| SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: |
| Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: |
| Comments: |
| General Contractor: Contractor Requestor's Name: |
| Phone: Email: Date Submitted: |
| DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY |
| Date Received: |
| Comments: |
| Shutdown Control Center Manager Date |

Area shutdown requests shall be submitted using this form or the more current version.



1.11. REQUESTS > UTILITY SHUTDOWN

- 1.11.1. For approval of any work area that can disrupt utilities, the Utility Shutdown Request form shall be completed and submitted.
- 1.11.2. The form may be obtained at www.lawa.org under Tenant Projects.

| AX Project No. Construction Project In Case of Emergency call 310-646-7911 at LAX Inacking # LAWA Project Manager: In Case of Emergency call 310-646-7911 at LAX 1. A separate form is required for each utility to be shutdown NOTE: An ASR may be required to coincide with the USR: 2. Request must be received 30 days prior to the utility shutdown from the ASK pays be required to coincide with the USR: 2. Request must be received 30 days prior to the utility shutdown from the ASK pays be required to coincide with the USR: 3. Please complete the form in the entirety and attach any backup documentation. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL BE RETURNED. 4. Utilities will be shutdown and restored by LAWA personned ONLY. 5. Submit the completed form to the Shutdown Control Center (SCC) at SCC@LAWA.org. 7. The Contractor is responsible for contacting the ARCC (Airport Response Coordination Center), 30 minutes prior and upon completion. (ARCC) 424-646-LAWA (6292), at prompt enter #4-shutdown, #1-shutdown. NOTE: Unspecied work that may delay restore time shall be reported immediately to the ARCC. 8. LAWA personnel will wait no more than 15 minutes at the meeting location for contractor. 9. Shutdown times may change without notice due to airport operational priorities. 10. Requests received on Saturday and Sunday or after 1:00pm (1300) Monday through Friday will be marked as "RECEVED" on the following business day. Fige of Utility: Description of Place to Meet: Specific Location: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Airfield: Terminal: Field Contract Name: Day: Date: Time: Date: Date: Time: Date: Approved Comments: | Los Angele | 2S | UTILITY SH | IUTDOWN REQUEST |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| AX Project No | | | | Application |
| In Case of Emergency call 310-646-7911 at LAX 1. A separate form is required for each utility to be shutdown. NOTE: An ASR may be required to coincide with the USR. 2. Request must be received 30 days prior to the utility shutdown inter. NO EXCEPTIONS. 3. Please complete the form in its entirely and attach any backup documentation. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL BE RETURNED. 4. Utilities will be shutdown and restored by LAWA personnel ONLY. 5. The shutdown and restore will NOT occur unless the Contractor is present at the "Specific Location" noted on the form. 6. Submit the completed from to the Shutdown Control Center (SCC) at SCC@LAWA.org. 7. The Contractor is responsible for contesting the ARCC (Airport Response Coordination Contest), 30 minutes prior and NOTE: Unproceeded work that may delay restore time shall be reported immediately to the ARCC. 8. LAWA personnel will wait no more than 15 minutes at the meeting location for contractor. 9. Shutdown times may change without notice due to airport operational priorities. 10. Requests received on Saturday and Sunday or after 1:00pm (1300) Monday through Friday will be marked as "RECEIVED" on the following business day. Type of Utility: Description of Place to Meet: Specific Location: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Airfield: Terminal: Floor/Level: Landside: (Roadways and Parking Structus Field Contractor. Phone: Email: SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Date Submitted: Do NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: Propose: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: PTSD/LAWA Shop Required APPROVED Comments: | тм | | | |
| In Case of Emergency call 310-646-7911 at LAX 1. A separate form is required for each utility to be shutdown. NOTE: An ASR may be required to coincide with the USR. 2. Request must be received 30 days prior to the utility shutdown time - NO EXCEPTIONS. 3. Please complete the form in the sentirety and attach any backup documentation. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL BE RETURNED. 4. Utilities will be shutdown and restored by LAWA personnel ONLY. 5. The shutdown and restored by LAWA personnel ONLY. 6. Submit the completed form to the Shutdown Control Center (SCC) at SCC@LAWA.org. 7. The Contractor is responsible for contacting the ARCC (Airpor Response Coordination Center), 30 minutes prior and upon completion. (ARCC) 424-846-LAWA (5292), at prompt enter #4-shutdown, #1-shutdown. NOTE: Unexpected work that may delay restore time shall be reported immediately to the ARCC. 8. LAWA personnel will wait no more than 15 minutes at the meeting location for contractor. 9. Shutdown times may change without notice due to siprot operational priorities. 10. Requests received on Saturday and Sunday or after 1:00pm (1300) Monday through Friday will be marked as "RECEIVED" on the following business day. Type of Utility: Description of Place to Meet: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Airfield: Terminal: Floor/Level: Landside: (Roadways and Parking Structus Field Contract Name: Email: SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: Restore Only No Restore Phone: Email: Do NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Comments: BCC Select: | | | | |
| In Case of Emergency call 310-64-7911 at LAX 1. A separate form is required for each utility to be shutdown. NOTE: An ASR may be required to coincide with the USR. 2. Request must be received 30 days prior to the utility shutdown time - NO EXCEPTIONS. 3. Please complete the form in the sentirety and attach any backup documentation. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL BE RETURNED. 4. Utilities will be shutdown and restored by LAWA personnel ONLY. 5. The shutdown and restored by LAWA personnel ONLY. 6. Submit the completed form to the Shutdown Control Center (SCC) at SCC@LAWA.org. 7. The Contractor is responsible for contacting the ARCC (Airport Response Coordination Center), 30 minutes prior and upon completion. (ARCC) 424-646-LAWA (5292), at prompt enter #4-shutdown, #1-shutdown. NOTE: Unexpected work that may delay restore time shall be reported immediately to the ARCC. 8. LAWA personnel will wait no more than 15 minutes at the meeting location for contractor. 9. Shutdown times may change without notice due to airprot operational priorities. 10. Requests received on Saturday and Sunday or after 1:00pm (1300) Monday through Friday will be marked as "RECEIVED" on the following business day. 17ppe of Utility: 1 Description of Place to Meet. Specific Location: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Airfield: 1 Terminal: Floor/Level: Landside: (Roadways and Parking Structur (Roadways and Parking Structur) Field Contract Name: Field Contractor: Phone: Email: SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: Restore Only No Restore Day: Date: Time: Date: Date: Date: Date Submitted: DATE: APPROVED DATE: APPROVED Comments: BCC Select: 9 DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY APPROVED Comments: | | Tracking # | | # |
| 1. A separate form is required for each utility to be shutdown. NOTE: An ASR may be required to coincide with the USR. 2. Request must be received 30 days prior to the utility shutdown time - NO EXCEPTIONS. 3. Please complete the form in its entirety and attach any backup documentation. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL BE RETURNED. 4. Utilities will be shutdown and restored by LAWA personned ONLY. 5. The shutdown and restored by LAWA personned ONLY. 6. Submit the completed form to the Shutdown Control Center (SCC) at SCC@LAWA.org. 7. The Contractor is responsible for contacting the ARCC (Approx Response Coordination Center), 30 minutes prior and upon completion. (ARCC) 424-645-LAWA (5292), at prompt enter #4-shutdown, #1-shutdown. MOTE: Unexpected work that may delay restore time shall be reported immediately to the ARCC. 8. LAWA personnel will waft no more than 15 minutes at the meeting location for contractor. 9. Shutdown times may change without notice due to airport operational priorities. 10. Requests received on Saturday and Sunday or after 1:00pm (1300) Monday through Friday will be marked as "RECEIVED" on the following business day. If ye of Utility: Description of Place to Meet: Specific Location: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Field Contractor: Field Contractor: Field Contractor: Field Contractor: Field Contractor: SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: Restore Only No Restore Comments: General Contractor: Contractor Requestor's Name: Phone: Email: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: FTSD/LAWA Shop Required APPROVED | Jonstruction Project: | | Project Ma | anager: |
| 2. Request must be received 30 days prior to the utility shutdown time - NO EXCEPTIONS. 3. Please complete the form in its entirely and attach any backup documentation. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL BE RETURNED. 4. Utilities will be shutdown and restored by LAWA personnel ONLY. 5. The shutdown and restored by LAWA personnel ONLY. 6. Submit the completed form to the Shutdown Control Center (SCC) at SCC@LAWA.org. 7. The Contractor is responsible for contacting the ARCC (Airport Response Coordination Center), 30 minutes prior and upon completion. (ARCC) 424-645-LAWA (5292), at prompt enter #4-shutdown, #1-shutdown. NOTE: Unexpected work that may delay restore time shall be reported immediately to the ARCC. 8. LAWA personnel will wait no more than 15 minutes at the meeting location for contractor. 9. Shutdown times may change without notice due to airport operational priorities. 10. Requests received on Saturday and Sunday or after 1:00pm (1300) Monday through Friday will be marked as "RECEIVED" on the following business day. Type of Utility: Description of Place to Meet: Specific Location: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Brield Contract INFORMATION: Field Contract Name: Field Contract Name: Brield Contractor: Field Contractor: Field Contractor: Field Contractor: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Do NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY | | In Case of En | nergency call 310-646-7911 at l | LAX |
| Affected Buildings/Systems: Purpose: Airfield: Terminal: Floor/Level: Landside: (Roadways and Parking Structuse) FIELD CONTACT INFORMATION: Field Contractor: Field Contact Name: Email: Phone: Email: SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: Restore Only No Restore Only No Restore Only Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Date: Ti | 2. Request must be red 3. Please complete the 4. Utilities will be shutd 5. The shutdown and n 6. Submit the complete 7. The Contractor is re- upon completion. (NOTE: Unexpected 8. LAWA personnel wil 9. Shutdown times may 10. Requests received "RECEIVED" on the | peived 30 days prior to the utility form in its entirety and attach a own and restored by LAWA persestore will NOT occur unless the d form to the Shutdown Contresponsible for contacting the ARCARCC) 424-646-LAWA (5292), work that may delay restore tim I wait no more than 15 minutes a change without notice due to a on Saturday and Sunday or after following business day. | shutdown time - NO EXCEPTIONS. ny backup documentation. INCOMPLETE F sonnel ONLY. e Contractor is present at the "Specific Locat of Center (SCC) at SCC@LAWA.org. CC (Airport Response Coordination Centrat prompt enter #4-shutdown, #1-shutdow he shall be reported immediately to the ARC at the meeting location for contractor. hirport operational priorities. r 1:00pm (1300) Monday through Friday will | tion" noted on the form. er), 30 minutes prior and wn. C. |
| Purpose: Airfield: Terminal: Floor/Level: Landside: (Roadways and Parking Structure) Field Contractor: Field Contract Name: Phone: Email: SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: RESTORE Only No Restore Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Phone: Comments: Contractor Requestor's Name: Phone: Email: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: FTSD/LAWA Shop Required APPROVED Comments: Comments: | Specific Location: | | | |
| Airfield: Terminal: Floor/Level: Landside: (Roadways and Parking Structure) FIELD CONTACT INFORMATION: Field Contractor: Field Contact Name: Email: SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: Restore Only No Restore Day: Date: Time: Date Submitted: Comments: Contractor: Contractor Requestor's Name: Date Submitted: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: APPROVED Comments: Comments: Commen | Affected Buildings/Sys | ems: | | |
| Roadways and Parking Structure Field Contractor: | Purpose: | | | |
| Contractor Field Contract Name: | Airfield: | Terminal: | Floor/Level: | Landside: |
| Field Contractor: Field Contact Name: | | | | (Roadways and Parking Structures |
| Comments: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date: FTSD/LAWA Shop Required APPROVED Email: APPROVED Comments: Contractor: APPROVED Comments: Contractor: Contractor Requestor's Name: Contractor: Contractor Requestor's Name: Contractor Requestor's Name: Contractor: Contractor Requestor's Name: Contractor Requestor R | FIELD CONTACT INF | ORMATION: | | |
| SHUTDOWN INFORMATION: RESTORE INFORMATION: Restore Only No Restore Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Date: Day: Date: | Field Contractor: | | Field Contact Nam | ne: |
| Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Date | Phone: | | Email: | |
| Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Time: Day: Date: Date | SHITDOWN INFORM | ATION | DESTORE INFORMATION: | Postoro Only No Postoro |
| Comments: General Contractor: Contractor Requestor's Name: Phone: Date Submitted: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: FTSD/LAWA Shop Required APPROVED Comments: SCC Select: | | | | |
| General Contractor: Contractor Requestor's Name: Phone: Email: Date Submitted: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: FTSD/LAWA Shop Required APPROVED Comments: SCC Select: | | J. Timo. | but. | |
| Date Submitted: DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: FTSD/LAWA Shop Required APPROVED Comments: SCC Select: | | | Contractor Dominator's Name | |
| DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE, FOR SHUTDOWN CONTROL CENTER USE ONLY Date Received: FTSD/LAWA Shop Required APPROVED Comments: SCC Select: | _ | Email: | Contractor Requestor's Name: | Data Submitted |
| Date Received: APPROVED Comments: SCC Select: | -none. | LIIIdii. | | Date Submitted. |
| Date Received: APPROVED Comments: SCC Select: | DO NO | T WRITE REI OW THIS I | INE EOD SHITTOWN CONTROL | CENTED LISE ONLY |
| SCC Select: | | TWRITE BELOW HIIS E | | |
| | Comments: | | | |
| | SCC Select: | ▼ | | |
| | | | Shutdown Control Center Manager | Date |

Utility shutdown requests shall be submitted using this form or the more current version.



1.12. REQUESTS > LOCATING SUB-SURFACE UTILITIES

- 1.12.1. Subsurface utilities shall be located by calling the California Underground Service Alert South at (800) 227-2600, or One Call Referral Systems International at (888) 258-0808. Or, www.digalert.com
- 1.12.2. The LAWA IT Service Desk can also be called at 424-646-9000 48-hours in advance for assistance in identifying LAWA's HH's and MH's.
- 1.12.3. Orange is the uniform color code for utility flagging, painting, and identifying communications, alarms, signals, and CATV.



Dig Alert web site home page.



1.13. REQUESTS > TENANT CONSTRUCTION APPROVAL

- 1.13.1. Before the construction or installation of any indoor or outdoor IT facilities, construction approvals shall be obtained through the Tenant Improvement Approval Process (TIAP).
- 1.13.2. For more information on tenant projects, refer to the <u>Tenant Project Approval Process Manual</u> or call LAWA's Facilities Planning Division at (424) 646-7690. Direct all correspondence to: http://www.lawa.org/welcome LAWA.aspx?id=4162
- 1.13.3. Direct IT Infrastructure correspondence to: LAWA Information Management & Technology Group
 - Attention: Office of Infrastructure Technology
 - 6053 W. Century Blvd., Suite 200
 - Los Angeles, California 90045
 - 424-646-9000





Instructions: Concept Request

The Concept Request Form is to be completed by the Applicant / Tenant and mailed to ProjectApprovals@lawa.org in order to initiate a Concept Review. If assistance is needed completing the form or providing supporting documents, please contact your designated Business Relations Manager (BRM) in the Commercial Development Group (CDG). In order to ensure timely processing, please ensure that all fields are completed and the required documents are attached.

Concept Request Form, Page 1:

Project Name: Enter a concise name for the project including the Tenant's name, project location, and project scope. For example: ABC Airlines - LAX Terminal 1 - Office Relocation

Tenant Lease/Agreement Number: Enter the number associated with your lease or agreement with LAWA.

Project Address: Enter the address of the structure where the project will take place.

Project Location: Check the appropriate box to indicate the airport location.

Is This Request for a: Please indicate if the Concept Request is for a Project, Program, and/or Phased Construction. **Tenant Contact Information:** This field should indicate the Authorized Agent from the Tenant Company, to be copied on all correspondence related to this project.

Designated Representative Contact Information: This field should indicate a Project Representative, if different from the Tenant Contact above, to be copied on all correspondence related to this project.

Project Element: Check all boxes that apply to the project. If other, please specify/explain.

Estimated Milestones: These estimates will be used to coordinate other construction and operations at the airport. Thus, any deviation from these estimates may be subject to further review and/or coordination. Note that each review stage will take 2-3 weeks, and all tenant projects require a minimum of 2 review stages (Concept Review & 100% Review).

Estimated Construction Cost: Include all estimated costs associated with project construction.

LADBS Information: Note that as of November, 2012, all building projects at LAWA with an LADBS permit-valuation over \$200,000 shall achieve LAGBC Tier-1 conformance.

Construction approval requests shall be submitted using this form or the more current version.



1.14. REQUESTS > TENANT REQUEST TO INSTALL ANTENNAS

- 1.14.1. Requests to install antennas shall be submitted for LAWA's approval using the form below.
- 1.14.2. LAWA will review and either approve, modify, or deny the request.

| | | | For LAWA use only | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Angeles World Airp | orts | Application No.: | | | | |
| | INSTALLATION APPLI | | eived: | | | | |
| | | .,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | |
| I. Applicant Infor | mation: | | | | | | |
| Company Name: | | | | | | | |
| Mailing Address: | | | | | | | |
| | (Number and Street) | | (| Suite Number) | | | |
| | (City) | (State) | (| Zip Code) | | | |
| Contact Name: | | | | | | | |
| Contact Tel: | | E-mail Address: | | | | | |
| II. Service Provide | er: | | | | | | |
| Company Name: | | | | | | | |
| Mailing Address: | | | | | | | |
| | (Number and Street) | | (| Suite Number) | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Contact Name: | (City) | (State) | (| Zip Code) | | | |
| Contact Valle. | | E-mail Address: | | | | | |
| Contact Tel. | | L-man Address. | | | | | |
| III. Project Descrip | otion: (Please attach separate shee | t entitled "Project Desci | ription" if add | ditional space is necessary) | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ Los Angeles Internationa | al Airport | | ☐ Palmdale Airport | | | |
| | Terminal #: Sector #: Item #: | | | | | | |
| Location: | ☐ Ontario International Airport ☐ Van Nuys Airport | | | | | | |
| | Terminal #: Sector # | : Item #:_ | | | | | |
| IV. System Descri | otion: | | | | | | |
| FCC License No.: | Stion. | | | | | | |
| | | D. II. II. D. II. | | | | | |
| Frequency: | Radiation Pattern: | | | | | | |
| Antenna Make: | | Antenna Model: | | | | | |
| Output Power: | | Power Requirement | nt: | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| V. Required Attac | | | 0 1-4 | farance Objects | | | |
| Copy of FCC licer Site Plan | nse 2. Antenna P 5. Cable Plan | | | ference Study dification sheet for equipment | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Print Name | Signature | | Title | Date | | | |



1.15. REQUESTS > TENANT CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION

- 1.15.1. All tenant work shall be inspected unless LAWA deems otherwise.
- 1.15.2. Requests for LAWA inspection of Tenant project can be obtained by filling out the following form.

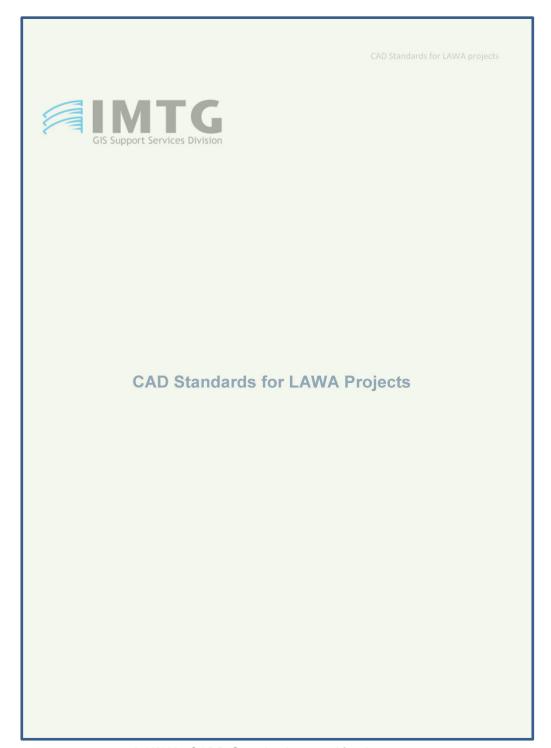
| Submit | | | | | | | | | | | Prir | nt | |
|--|---|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | os Angel | es | | | | | LAWA | A INSPEC | TION | TRACKIN | IG#_ | | |
| W | os Angel Torld Air _l | bort | s | | | | TEI | NANT | INSF | PECTIO | ON R | REQUI | EST FORM |
| NOTES TO TENANTS A | ND CONTRACTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. LAWA inspection is | required before cove | ering or o | oncealin | g any | electri | cal, plu | ımbin | g, utility | , me | chanica | l, fire | sprink | ler, fire |
| alarm, or structural sys | stems. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. LAWA inspection is | required prior to or | concurre | ntly with | all Bu | uilding | and Saf | fety ir | nspectio | ns | | | | |
| 3. LAWA Inspection is required for a pre-demolition conference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Attach a copy of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| . Inspection Request must be received 24 hours prior to inspection the date | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · ' | 5. The request is to be sent to: tenantinspection@lawa.org or fax 424 646-9343. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. For questions regarding LAWA Tenant Inspection, call 424 646-6010 between the hours of 6:00am and 2:30pm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project name: | | | | | | | LAW | A T-LAX | #: | | | | |
| Prime Contractor: | Sı | ubcontra | ctor: | | | | Date | & time | inspe | ection r | eques | sted: | |
| Field contact name: | Fi | eld conta | act numb | er: | | | Addr | ess or T | ermi | nal: | | | |
| Area: | Re | oom #: | | Check | k all tha | at apply | ı: wa | II fl | oor [| ceil | ing | oth | ner |
| Inspection type (check | all that apply): Gen | eral 🔲 | Electrica | | 1 _{Mech} | anical | Пр | ·lumbin | <i>-</i> | Other | | | |
| Description of requeste | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAWA INSPECTOR NO | TED DEVIATIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEVIATION | IS: Yes No | N/A | | REINS Yes | SPECTION NO | | /A L | D PRIO | R TO | PROCE | EDING | G WITH | I WORK: |
| Project Manager or Pro Verified work complies with LAN | - | | al | LAWA | A Inspe | ctor: | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | Name | and D | ate: _ | | | | | | | |
| Signature: | | | | Conta | act nun | nber: _ | | | | | | | |
| Date of request: | | | . | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact number: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TENANT INSPECTION 7.20.12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tenant inspection requests shall be submitted using this form or the more current version.



1.16. REQUESTS > CADD AND CADD STANDARDS

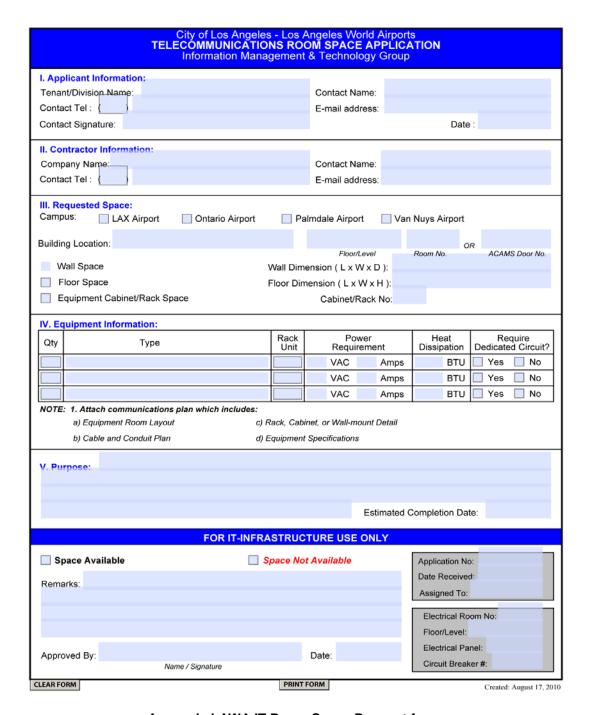
- 1.16.1. All preliminary and final design versions shall be submitted in LAWA's-required CADD format in addition to any hard copy or PDF requirements.
- 1.16.2. CADD Standards may be obtained from LAWA.org.





1.17. REQUESTS > SPACE IN IT ROOMS

- 1.17.1. Requests to use space within LAWA IT Rooms shall be submitted for LAWA's approval using the following form. In general, tenants are not allowed to use LAWA TR rooms with the exception of the MPOE, to bring in telecommunications circuits.
- 1.17.2. LAWA IMTG will review and either approve, modify, or deny the request.



A sample LAWA IT Room Space Request form.



1.18. REQUESTS > FIBER CIRCUITS

- 1.18.1. Requests for fiber circuit creation shall be submitted for LAWA's approval using the following form.
- 1.18.2. LAWA IMTG will review and either approve, modify, or deny the request.

| Information Management & Technology Group Infrastructure & Facilities Management Section ITServiceDesk : (424) 646-9000 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Email: ITServicedesk@lawa.org | | | | | | | |
| FIBER CIRCUIT REQUEST FORM PLEASE READ THIS!!! 1. For Non-LAWA: (a) Submit a formal letter to Nathan Look at nlook@lawa.org and obtain an approval. (b) If approved, LAWA does not currently charge for the use of fiber infrastructure, but have the right to do so in later year/s. 1 agree Initials | | | | | | | |
| *Allow at least 4 weeks for fiber circuit completion. Open an ITSR Work Order through ITServicedesk | | | | | | | |
| LAWA Non-LAWA | | | | | | | |
| Full Name: Phone N | o: Email address: | | | | | | |
| Division/Tenant/Airline/Agency: Da | ate Requested: Due Date:* | | | | | | |
| Project Title: IT Systems** (that will be supported by the circuit): Special instruction, description or other information: | Project Number: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| No. of Fibers Needed: Single Pair Others, please spec | CIRCUIT #1 tify Type of Fiber: Single-Mode Multi-Mode | | | | | | |
| End Device Location (FROM): | End Device Location (TO): | | | | | | |
| Building Name/Address: | Building Name/Address: | | | | | | |
| Floor / Level: Rm No: | Floor / Level: Rm No: | | | | | | |
| Equipment Description: | Equipment Description: | | | | | | |
| Wall mount Rack #: | Wall mount Rack #: | | | | | | |
| Equipment Connector Type: | Equipment Connector Type: | | | | | | |
| LC SC SCA Others please specify | LC SC SCA Others please specify | | | | | | |
| NOTE: | NOTE: | | | | | | |
| FIBER C | CIRCUIT #2 | | | | | | |
| No. of Fibers Needed: Single Pair Others, please spec | zify Type of Fiber: Single-Mode Multi-Mode | | | | | | |
| End Device Location (FROM): | End Device Location (TO): | | | | | | |
| Building Name/Address: | Building Name/Address: | | | | | | |
| Floor / Level: Rm No: | Floor / Level: Rm No: | | | | | | |
| Equipment Description: | Equipment Description: | | | | | | |
| Wall mount Rack #: | Wall mount Rack mount Rack #: | | | | | | |
| Equipment Connector Type: | Equipment Connector Type: | | | | | | |
| LC SC SCA Others please specify | LC SC SCA Others please specify | | | | | | |
| NOTE: | NOTE: | | | | | | |
| Clear Form Print Form | Revised:9/11/2015-abc | | | | | | |

A sample LAWA Fiber Circuit Request form.



1.19. REQUESTS > LAWA INTERNAL DRAFTING SERVICES

- 1.19.1. Requests for LAWA-internal Drafting Support services shall be submitted for LAWA's approval using the following form.
- 1.19.2. LAWA IMTG will review and either approve, modify, or deny the request.

| In | formation Manage Infrastructure & Fa | | | p |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Drafting S | upport R | equest Form | |
| Requested By: | | | Date | |
| Division/Section or Age | ncy: | | Due Date: | |
| Phone Number: | Ext: | Email A | ddress: | |
| Project/Drawing Title: | | | | |
| Reason For Request: | | | | |
| Special instruction (if a | ny): | | | |
| Type of Work: <i>Check at</i> Print/Plot | Electronic Copy | | Others | |
| Scan Drawing(s) | | .pdf | please specify: | |
| rinting Instruction Paper Size: | | | | |
| A - 8.5 X 11 B - 11 X 17 | C - 17 X 22 | | pecify: | Black & White Color |
| No. of sheet: | No. of copy: | each | Total no. of sheet: | |
| or IT-IFMS Use Only | | | | |
| | es" , please have the requestor read this warning an | d notice. | | |
| Yes No | WARNING: The record contains Sensitive See persons without a "need to know", as defined Administration or the Secretary of Transportat disclosure is governed by 3 U.S.C. 552 and 49 NOTICE: The information which privileged, confiden- employee or agent for delivering this transmittin information contained in this transmittal is sri immediately by telephone at (42) (46-4900a and 6053 W. Centrny Blvd. Suite 200, Los Angeles, | n 49 CFR parts 15 and 13 on. Unauthorized release CFR parts 15 and 1520. unsmittal is intended only tial, and excempt from dis all to the intended recipien city prohibited. If you hav d return the original tran. | 20, except with the written permission of the Aemany result in civil penalty or other action. For for the personal and confidential use of the desclosure under applicable law. If the reader of to, you are hereby notified that any review, directived this transmittal of information in error. | ministrator of the Transportation Secur- U.S. government agensices, public ignated recipient(s). This transmittal ma- his message is not the intended recipient ssemination, distribution or copying of a or, please notify ITServiceDesk |
| Non-LAWA personnel? | 3. *Non-Disclosure Agreemen Yes No | t required? | | |
| Approved by: | Date Approve | t: | Request Numb | er: 101-18- |
| Assigned to: | Date Assigned | : | Date Complete | d: |
| Clear Form | | int Form | zue complete | Revised: |

A sample LAWA Computer Aided Drawing and Design Request form.



1.20. PERMITS

1.20.1. All work shall be permitted as required Los Angeles Department of Building & Safety.



APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICAL PLAN CHECK

(Use E Application for Electrical Permit)

| PROJECT ADDRESS | | City | Zip Code Unit No. |
|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Cross Street: | | | |
| WORK DESCRIPTION | | | |
| Briefly describe the scope of work | | Check one: ☐ House/Duplex ☐ Comm ☐ Hotel or Motel ☐ Indust ☐ Apartment, Condo or To | trial Other |
| Applicant's Name Number | ber & Street Name City | y & Zip Code Phone N | umber Email |
| Property Owner's Name | Number & Street Name | City & Zip Cod | e Phone Number |
| Contractor's Name | Number & Street Name | City & Zip Coo | le Phone Number |
| City of Los Angeles Business Tax F | Registration Certification | State License # | Class |
| Worker-s Compensation Carrier | | Policy# | Expiration Date |
| Engineer's/Architect's Name | Number & Street Name | City & Zip Cod | e Phone Number |
| State License # | | Expiration Date | e: |
| APPLICATION PROCESSING INFO | DRMATION | For Cashier-s Use | Only |
| OK for Cashier: | Date: | | |
| Permit Fee - Subtotal | | | |
| Permit Issuing Fee | | | |
| Permit Supp. Issuing Fee | | | |
| Permit Investigation Fee | | | |
| Plan Check Fee - Subtotal | | | |
| Additional Plan Check Hours | | | |
| Off - Hour Plan Check | | | |
| Customer Name: PCIS# | Q-Matic#: | · | |
| PC/ELEC/APP.03 (Rev. 10/2014) | Page | 1 of 2 | www.ladbs.org |

Sample electrical permit application page 1 of 2.



(Use E Application for Electrical Permit)

List of Equipment - Please enter the number of items in each box below as applicable.

| New Branch Circuits | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 15 or 20 A, 120 V Gen. Use | Rec. | 15-20 Am | | | er Lighting | Three-Phase |
| Or Lighting, Dwelling & Non-Dwelling | Appliances | | | | or Less | Lighting |
| or motors less than or equal to 3 Hi | P or KVA | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Foliation Brown b Oliverite on Ton | 100 | | | | | |
| Existing Branch Circuits or Ter | | | | | | 5 : |
| Permanent Yard Lighting Lamp | holder for Te | mporary Ligh | nting I | Number of Un | iits Utilization | n Equipment # 3 HP-KVA |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Motors, Transformers, Heating | Appliances | and Misce | llaneous E | quipment o | r Appliances (F | IP, KW or KVA) |
| | thru 20 | | thru 50 | | thru 100 | Over 100 |
| J | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | | 00.1 | 1110 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Busway, Cable Bus and Bus Ed | quipment | | | | | |
| | 0 to 400 A | | Over 40 | O A | Cable | e Trav |
| (Ft) | (Ft) | | (Ft) | | | t) |
| 0 | | | | | | |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 0 - 200A 201 - 400 | A 40 | 01 - 600A | 601 - | 1200A | Over 1200A | Over 600V |
| I | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | , |
| Panelboards and Switchboard | Sections | | | | | |
| 0 - 200A 201 - 600 | A 4 | 01- 600A | 601 - | 1200A | Over 1200A | Over 600V |
| | | | | | |] |
| | | | | | | |
| Unfiltered/Filtered Signs | | | | | | |
| Unfiltered/Filtered Signs | A -1 -1 it i 1 Oi | wit for Oisson | A 11 10: | 0 T I | 0 1 | lumb or of Electron |
| Sign or Gas Tube System 1 Branch Circuit | Additional Circ or Gas Tube | | Added Sig | n or Gas Tube to 1 Circuit | | Number of Flashers, ne Clocks or Controls |
| | | | | to i oliouit | 1 | |
| | | | L | | | |
| Photovoltaic Solar System | | | | | | |
| Modules Solar Voltaic Roofing So | lar Voltaic C | ombiner | | Invert | er (KVA or KV | Λ |
| (AC or DC) Material per Roll – Roc | ofing Tiles – | _ | -3.0 3 | | 1 – 20 20.1 – 50 | |
| Square 1 t. | quare rt. | l _ | _ | | | |
| | | | [| L | | |
| Fire Alarm Communication and | d Control | | | | | |
| Fire Alarm, Communication and Communication Communication | | Control | Fire Alexan | Fire Alarn | Cuest Been | SED 8 Ant |
| Devices Panels | Control Devices | Control Panels | Fire Alarm Devices | Panels | n Guest Roon Smoke Detec | |
| | | | | | 7 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | Others | | | Energy |
| | vimming | Transfer of | | | Indoor Area | Outdoor Area – |
| | Pools | Permit | | | Square Ft. | Square Ft. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| PC/ELEC/APP.03 (Rev. 6/2006) | | Pa | ge 2 of 2 | | | www.ladbs.org |

Sample electrical permit application page 2 of 2.

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3





| | Q-Matic#: | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
| Customer Name:_ | Q-Matic#: | |
| PCIS#: | | |

| | APPLICATION FOR HVAC PERMIT OR HVAC PLAN CHECK | PCIS#: | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT . | ADDRESS | City | Zip Unit No. | | | | |
| Cross Street: | | | | | | | |
| WORK DES | CRIPTION | | | | | | |
| Briefly descr | ribe the scope of work: | Check one: House/Duplex Apt, Condo, Townhouse Commerical, Hotel, Motel | □ 3 stories □ more than or less 3 stories | | | | |
| Applicant's | Name Number & Street Name City & | Zip Code Phone Number | Email | | | | |
| Property O | wner's Name Number & Street Name | City & Zip Code | Phone Number | | | | |
| Contractor' | 's Name Number & Street Name | City & Zip Code | Phone Number | | | | |
| City of Los | Angeles Business Tax Registration Certification | State License # | Class | | | | |
| Worker's Co | ompensation Carrier | Policy # | Expiration Date | | | | |
| Engineer's/ | Architect's Name Number & Street Name | City & Zip Code | Phone Number | | | | |
| State License | e # | Expiration Date: | | | | | |
| APPLICAT | TON PROCESSING INFORMATION | For Cashier's Use Only | | | | | |
| OK for Cash | ier: Date: | | | | | | |
| Permit Fee - | Subtotal | | | | | | |
| Permit Issuir | ng Fee | | | | | | |
| Permit Supp | . Issuing Fee | | | | | | |
| Permit Inves | tigation Fee | | | | | | |
| Plan Check l | Fee - Subtotal | | | | | | |
| Additional P | lan Check Hours | | | | | | |
| Off - Hour P | Plan Check | | | | | | |

PC/MECH/App.04 (Rev. 10/20/14)

www.ladbs.org

Page 1 of 2

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3

List of Equipment

Please enter the number of items in each box below. Leave blank if not applicable.

| ompressor | | | | | | Witnessing | l'ests | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| AC <= 25 HP AC 26-4 | 9 HP AC >= 50 | HP Refrig. < | = 25 HP | Refrig. 26-49 HI | P Refrig. >= 50 HP | Heating/Cooling Equipment | Smoke Control | Ventilating System |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| vironmental V Bathroom | Conference | Room | Cor | rridor | Dryer | Electrical | Room Elev | ator Machinery Rn |
| Datinooni | Conterence | Room | [| Indoi | Biyei | | The second secon | ator tyracilinery Rif |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Vent | Kitechen Re | sidential | Laund | ry Room | Storage Room | Telephone Ed | uipment | |
| System | | | | | | Roon | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>'</u> | | | | | | | |
| re Protection D | evices | | | | | Hoods | | |
| | omb. Smoke/Fire | Duct Type S | | Fire Damper | Smoke Damper | Fume | Type I-Hood | Type II - Hoo |
| Detect | Damper | Detector | — г | | | ı | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | ∐ <u>[i</u> ' | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | |
| eating Applianc | | | | | | | | |
| Appliance Vent-Listed | Fireplace | :-Gas | Fireplace | -Solid Fuel | Gas Furnace-MB tu | /h Gas Heater-l | MB tu/h Meta | l Chimney Unliste |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Class H Occ. Room | | Garage | _ | Halon E | xhaust R | Refrigeration Machinery | Rm Smc | oke Ctrl System |
| Smoke Evacuation | Sta | airwell Pres. Sys | i. | Transform | ner Vault Pro | od. Conv. Vent System | Misc. | |
| Ĭ | . i_ | | Ī | <u> </u> | _I | [| | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| stem Compone | ents | | | | Miscellaneou | s | | |
| air Handling Ai | r Conditio | | | ncidental Gas | Change of | Extra Trip Misc. P | | |
| Unit Inlet/C | Outlet Floor Ar | ea (1) Coo | ler I | Piping Outlet | Address | | Permit (| Repair |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| an Check Items | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Cooking Cooki lood Type I Hood Ty | | od Vent Sys | | Vent System fo Type II Hood | | ng Smoke Control System | Stair Pressurizati System | Duct Join |
| OTE: (1) Hand die 1 | | hana ana w | in inlat- | antlata (2) E | on about a of a | acton check the "T | | :4" h au |
| OTE: (1) Use this b (3) Any entry | in these boxes | | | outlets. (2) Fo equire plan ch | | actor, cneck the "I | ransjer oj Perm | u oox. |
| C/MECH/App.04 | 4 (Rev. 10/20 | /14) | | | | | | www.ladbs |
| "LC11/1pp.0- | . (1007. 10/20 | , 1 1) | | Page | e 2 of 2 | | | ** ** ** .1aa03 |

Sample HVAC permit application page 2 of 2.

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3





| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Customer Name: | Q-Matic #: | | | | | |
| PCIS#: - | - | | | | | |

| | DEPARTMENT OF BU | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1, | APPLICATION FO | R FIRE SPRINKLER PLAN CHECK | PCIS#: | - |
| PROJECT | ADDRESS | | City | Zip Unit No. |
| | | | | |
| Cross Street WORK DES | | | | |
| | ribe the scope of work: | | Check one: | Check one: • Low rise • High rise |
| Applicant's | Name Number & | Street Name City | & Zip Code Phone Nu | mber e-Mail |
| Property () | wner's Name No | umber & Street Name | City & Zip Code | Phone Number |
| 1 Toperty O | wher sivame | amoer & street Name | City & Zip Couc | Thone Number |
| | | | | |
| Contractor | 's Name No | umber & Street Name | City & Zip Code | Phone Number |
| City of Los | Angeles Business Tax Regis | tration Certification | State License # | Class |
| Worker's Co | ompensation Carrier | | Policy # | Expiration Date |
| Engineer's/ | Architect's Name Nu | umber & Street Name | City & Zip Code | Phone Number |
| State Licens | ee# | | Expiration Date: | |
| APPLICAT | TION PROCESSING INFO | PRMATION | For Cashier's Use (| Only |
| OK for Cash | nier: | Date: | | |
| Permit Fee - | · Subtotal | | | |
| Permit Issui | | | | |
| | o. Issuing Fee | | | |
| | stigation Fee | | | |
| | Fee - Subtotal | | | |
| Additional F | Plan Check Hours | | | |
| Off - Hour F | Plan Check | | | |

Page 1 of 2 www.ladbs.org PC/MECH/App.03 (rev. 10/20/2014)

Sample fire sprinkler permit application page 1 of 2.

List of Equipment

Please enter the number of items in each box below. Leave blank if not applicable.

| System and Devices | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Add/Replace Valves | /Dev. B | Backflow Device • •2 | Backflow Device > 2 | Cap Standpipe |
| |] | ı———— <u> </u> | 1 | 1 |
| | _ | | L <u>'</u> | L |
| Fire Pump (II/H) - In | nstall Fire | Pump (III/Fire Sprnklr) | $\Gamma = \frac{\text{Hydrant}}{\Gamma} = \frac{\Gamma}{\Gamma}$ | Lower Fire Sprnklr Head |
| | 1 | ; | ; | |
| New Sprnklr Head | 4(I) D a | place Sprnklr Head (2) | Standpipe (I) Flush, Risers | s Standpipe Outlets (I,II,III,H) |
| l Sprinkii Tieac | 7 | Jiace Spilikii Tieau | Standpipe (1) Flush, Risers | |
| L | _ | | | L |
| Standpipe Outlet W/Re | gulator | Storage Tank | Underground Piping | Water Pres. Regulator |
| | i | ! | i | i |
| | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | |
| Change of Addre | ss | Extra Trip | Misc. Permit | Transfer of Permit (3) |
| | | | | |
| Fire Pump (II/H) - Or | ig Test Fire F | Pump (II/H) - Add'l Tes | f. Pump (III/F. Sprnk) Fire Orig To | est F. Pump (III/F. Sprnk) Fire Add'l Test |
| | Ĭ | | | |
| | | | | |
| Plan Check Items | | | | |
| Hydraulic Calcs Fire Pur | mp Hi-Rise H | ydraulic Calcs Standpipe Syst | em 2 1/2" | |
| [| | [| | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NOTES: | (1) Relocation of | Sprinkler heads does no | ot require plan check | |
| | () | 1 | I | |
| | (2) Replace with | identical sprinklers, oth | erwise plan check is required. | |
| | | | | |
| | (3) For change of | contractor, check the " | Transfer of Permit" box. | |
| | (1) 1 | a | | |
| | (4) Any entry in | inese boxes L | requires plan check, | except as noted above |
| | | | | |

PC/MECH/App.03 (rev. 10/20/2014) Page 2 of 2 www.ladbs.org

Sample fire sprinkler permit application page 2 of 2.



FIRE LIFE SAFETY



PRE-TEST SHEET

JOB ADDRESS

INSPECTION RECORDS AND PLANS MUST BE AVAILABLE WHEN REQUESTED

- NOTE: 1. All items below that pertain to the area(s) being tested shall be checked, verified, initialed and dated by the installer responsible for the installation. All other items shall have N/A placed in it's applicable box.
 - The Building Inspector for the project must be called and perform their Final Building Inspection prior to scheduling the Fire Life Safety Test.
 - 3. Electrical Inspector must perform a final electrical inspection of the fire alarm system prior to LAFD fire alarm test.

| FIRE ALARM - LIFE SAFETY CONTRACTOR | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| APPROVED PLANS AND PERMIT SIGN DATE / / | COMPONENTS SUPERVISION / NFPA 72 SIGN DATE / / | BUILDING COMMUNICATION SIGN DATE / / | A/C SHUTDOWN SIGN DATE / / | | | | | |
| COMPLETE ALL CONSTRUCTION SIGN DATE / / | DEVICE ANNUNCIATION SIGN DATE / / | SUBSEQUENT ALARM ACTIVATION SIGN DATE / / | STAIRWELL PRESSURIZATION SIGN DATE / / | | | | | |
| FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION SIGN DATE / / | CONTROL PANEL STATUS SIGN DATE / / | SPECIAL EXTINGUISHING / PRE ACTION SYSTEM SIGN DATE / / | BUILDING, AUXILIARY AND OUTSIDE AIR SIGN DATE / / | | | | | |
| FIRE RATED PENETRATIONS SIGN DATE / / | VOICE/FIRE TONE 15 dBA ABOVE AMBIENT SIGN DATE / / | SEQUENCE OF OPERATION VERIFICATION SIGN DATE / / | FIRE DAMPER OPERATION SIGN DATE / / | | | | | |
| INITIATING DEVICE(S) TESTED LOCATION OF DEVICE(S) TO BE VERIFIED BY LAFD | STROBE LOCATION, CANDELA / NFPA 72, ADA LOCATION OF DEVICE(S) SHALL BE VERIFIED BY LAFD | SIGN DATE / / | SIGN DATE / / | | | | | |

| ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| APPROVED PLANS AND PERMIT FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION / PENETRATIONS SIGN DATE / / SIGN DATE / / SIGN DATE / / SIGN DATE / / DATE / DATE / / | | | | | | | |
| COMPLETE ALL CONSTRUCTION SIGN DATE / / | EXIT SIGN CIRCUITRY SIGN DATE / / | EMERGENCY LIGHTING TESTED LOCATION OF LIGHTING SHALL BE VERIFIED BY LAFD | EXIT PATH VERIFICATION SIGN DATE / / | | | | |

| MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------|---|---|
| APPROVED PLANS AND PERM | NIT | FIRE RATED PENETRATIONS | | BUILDING, AUXILIARY AND OU | ITSIDE AIR | FIRE DAMPER OPERATION | | _ | |
| SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE | Ī | 1 |
| COMPLETE ALL CONSTRUCT | ION | CONTROL PANEL STATUS | | STAIRWELL PRESSURIZATION | I | OTHER | | | |
| SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE | 1 | 1 |
| FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION AIC SHUTDOWN | | SMOKE EVAC | | OTHER | | | | | |
| SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE | 1 | I |

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

| 1 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|---|------|--------|-----|---|
| APPROVED PLANS AND PERMIT FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION / PENETRATIONS | | FIRE DOOR INSTALLATION / NFPA 80 | | | DOOR DROP / LATCH | | | \neg | | |
| SIGN DATE / | 1 | SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE / | 1 | SIGN | DATE | 1 1 | |
| COMPLETE ALL CONSTRUCTION RATED DOOR HARDWARE / LABEL | | EVACUATION SIGNAGE | | OTHER | | | | | | |
| SIGN DATE / | 1 | SIGN | DATE / / | SIGN | DATE / | 1 | SIGN | DATE | 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF LIFE SAFETY DEVICES TO VERIFIED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR (NAME) | | LAFD INSPECTOR NAME / PHONE # | | | LIFE SAFETY PERMIT NUMBER | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| BE TESTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| BE TESTED SIGN DATE / | , | SIGN | DATE / / | | _ | | | | | |
| SIGN DATE / | ı | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | SIGN VERIFIED BY BUILDING REPRE | | JOB PHONE | | | | | | _ |
| SIGN DATE / | | | | JOB PHONE | | | | | | _ |
| | , | SIGN | DATE / / | | | | | | | |

| (CITY USE ONLY) (CITY USE O | ONLY) (C | CITY US | SE ONLY) | (CITY USE ONLY) | (CITY USE O | NLY) | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------|---|---|
| FIRE ALARM WIRING COMPLETED | BUILDING FINAL INSPECTION CONDUCTED (Correction May Be Panding) | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR SIGNATURE | DATE / | 1 1 | BUILDING INSP | ECTOR SIGNATURE | | DATE | 1 | 1 |

NOTE: BOTH SIDES OF THIS FORM MUST BE FILLED OUT IN ITS ENTIRETY PRIOR TO CALLING FOR LIFE SAFETY INSPECTION.

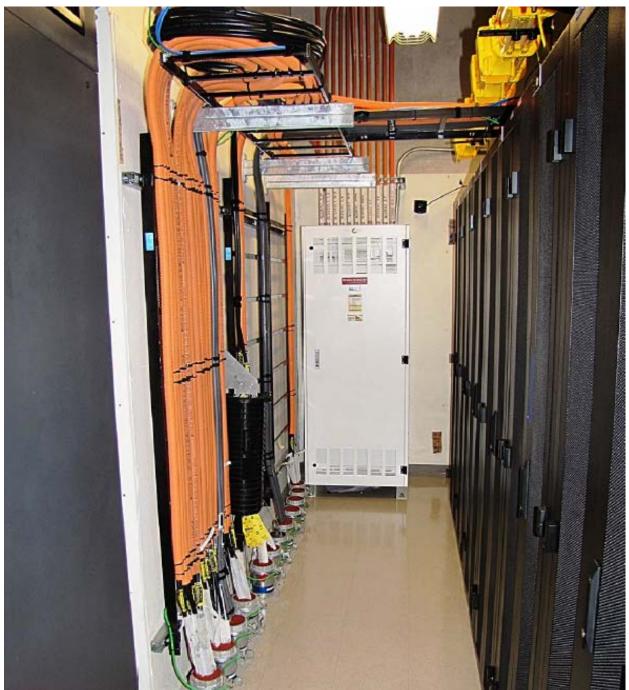
Permit fees provide for a limited number of inspections. A reinspection fee may be assessed for each inspection when the work for which the inspection was requested is not completed, when inspection records or plans are not available, or there is a failure to provide access.

IN/Form.06 (Rev. 6/1/2005) www.ladbs.org



1.21. QUALITY ASSURANCE

1.21.1. All labor shall be thoroughly competent and skilled. All work shall be executed in strict accordance with the best practice of the trades.



A sample IT Room that meets LAWA's minimum requirement for a quality installation.





A sample CAT 6A cable installation that meets LAWA's minimum requirement for a quality.





A sample horizontal cable routing that meets LAWA's minimum requirement for a quality.



A sample ladder rack and routing install that meets LAWA's minimum requirement for a quality.



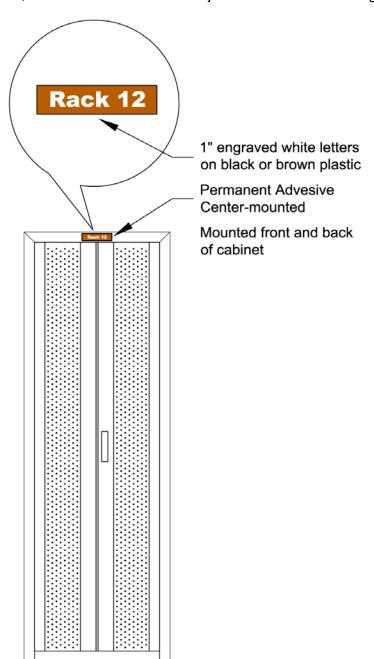
1.22. INSPECTION

- 1.22.1. All IT infrastructure shall be inspected.
- 1.22.2. LAWA shall be notified at least 48-hours in advance of a request for inspection.
- 1.22.3. Punch lists created following an inspection shall be remedied immediately.
- 1.22.4. Remedial work shall be re-inspected.
- 1.22.5. LAWA shall have the right to reject any materials work that is not in compliance with these standards.
- 1.22.6. LAWA reserves the right to inspect all facets of all projects that contain an IT infrastructure.
- 1.22.7. LAWA reserves the right to take pictures and video tape all facets of all projects that contain an IT infrastructure.



1.23. LABELING

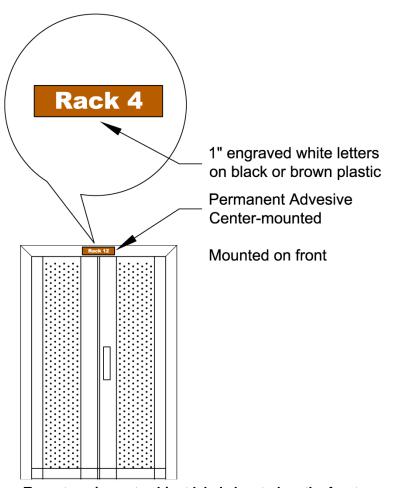
- 1.23.1. IT Infrastructure components shall be labeled. All labels should use an Arial font or equivalent. Font size shall be as large as is reasonable to be viewed from 7 feet distance.
- 1.23.2. All **LAWA equipment cabinets** shall be labeled on the front and back of the cabinet with engraved plastic having 1-inch tall letters. Cabinet labels are to centered left/right on the cabinet. Lettering is to say Rack (because "Cabinet" is too long) and the cabinet number. Facing a row of cabinets from the front door, cabinet #1 is the cabinet adjacent to the wall counting from left to right.



LAWA cabinet labels located on the front and back of equipment cabinets.



1.23.3. All **Tenant Wiring Closet equipment cabinets** shall be labeled on the front and back of the cabinet with engraved plastic having 1-inch tall letters. Cabinet labels are to centered left/right on the cabinet. Lettering is to say Rack (because "Cabinet" is too long) and the cabinet number. Facing a row of cabinets from the front door, cabinet #1 is the cabinet adjacent to the wall counting from left to right.

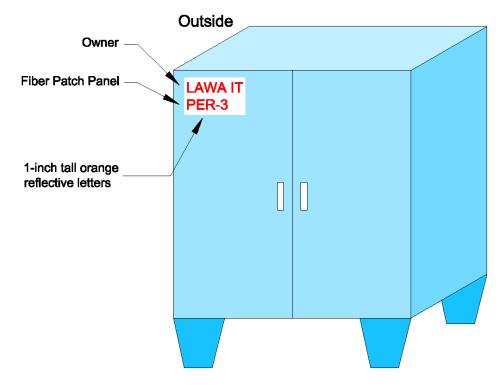


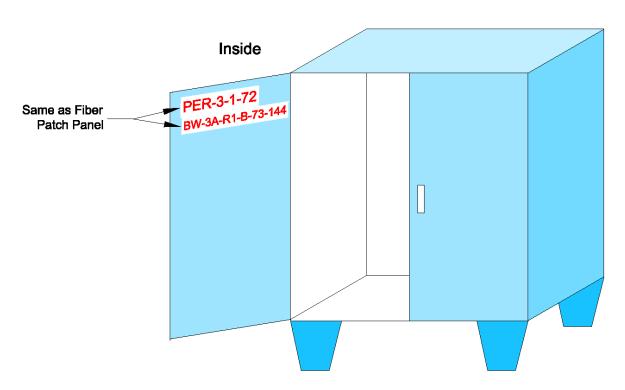
Tenant equipment cabinet labels located on the front.

- 1.23.4. All Telecommunications Enclosures (TE, Armarac) shall be labeled on the outside in the upper left front corner using 3M 1-inch orange reflective letters. Line 1 shall read "LAWA IT". Line 2 shall read the fiber patch panel located inside. See the fiber patch panel and cable sections for details.
- 1.23.5. All **Telecommunications Enclosures (TE, Armarac, etc)** shall be labeled on the inside door in the upper left corner using a Brother, Brady, or equivalent labeler using strong adhesive so the labels do not curl and separate. Line 1 shall read the origin of the fiber cable(s). Line 2 shall read the destination of the fiber cable(s). See the fiber patch panel and fiber cable sections for details.



1.23.6. All Outdoor Pedestals shall be labeled on the outside in the upper left front corner using 3M 1-inch orange reflective letters. Line 1 shall read "LAWA IT". Line 2 shall read the fiber patch panel located inside. See the fiber patch panel and cable sections for details.

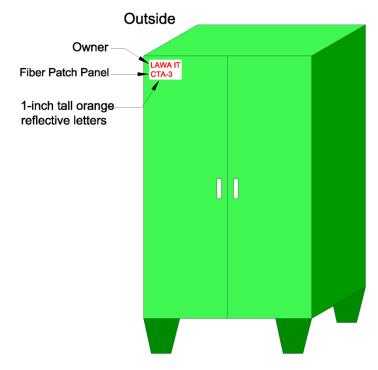




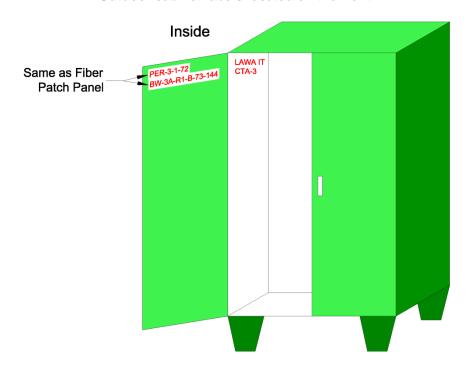
Pedestal cabinet labels located on the front and inside.



1.23.7. All **Outdoor Pedestals** shall be labeled on the inside door in the upper left corner using a Brother, Brady, or equivalent labeler using strong adhesive so the labels do not curl and separate. Line 1 shall read the origin of the fiber cable(s). Line 2 shall read the destination of the fiber cable(s). See the fiber patch panel and cable sections for details.



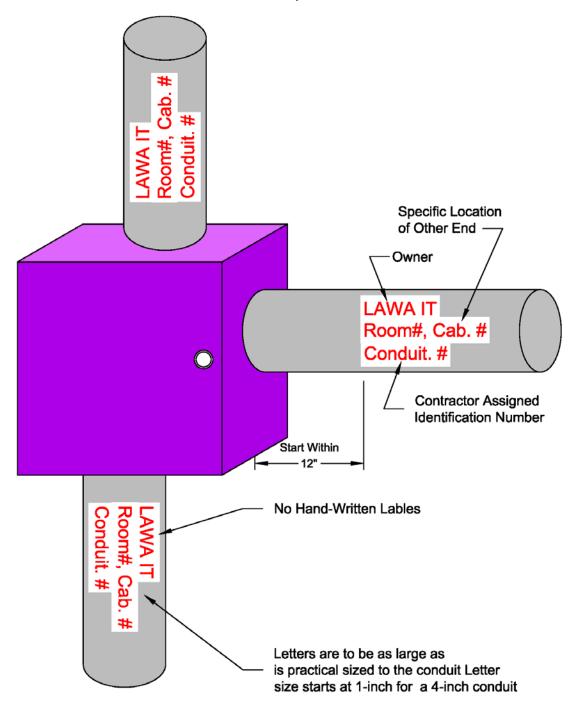
Outdoor cabinet labels located on the front.



Outdoor cabinet labels located on the inside.



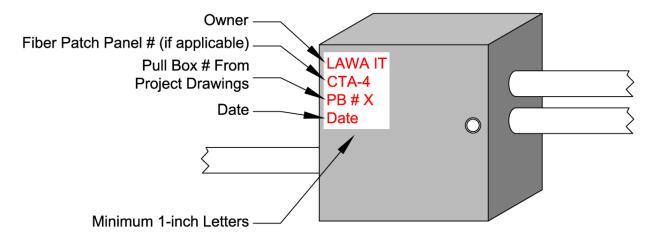
1.23.8. All **Conduits** shall be labeled within twelve (12) inches of each end of the origin and termination points and the entry and exit of all junction and pull poxes along the path. Line 1 shall read "LAWA IT". Line 2 shall read the room number and cabinet number (if applicable). If the conduit is too small for two lines, then the lines may be combined.



Conduit labels within twelve inches of pull box.

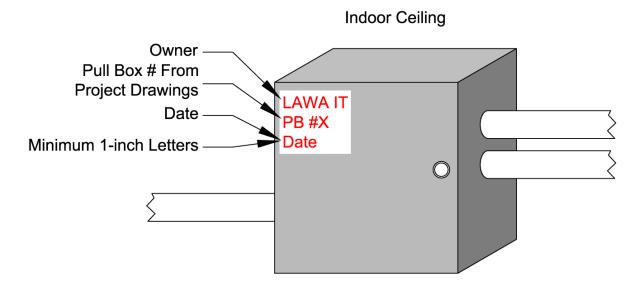


1.23.9. All **Junction Boxes** shall be labeled on the outside in the upper left front corner using 3M 1-inch orange reflective letters. Line 1 shall read "LAWA IT". Line 2 shall **read** the fiber patch panel located inside (if applicable). See the fiber patch panel and cable sections for details. Line 3 shall read the pull box number from the project drawings (if applicable). Line 4 shall read the date installed.



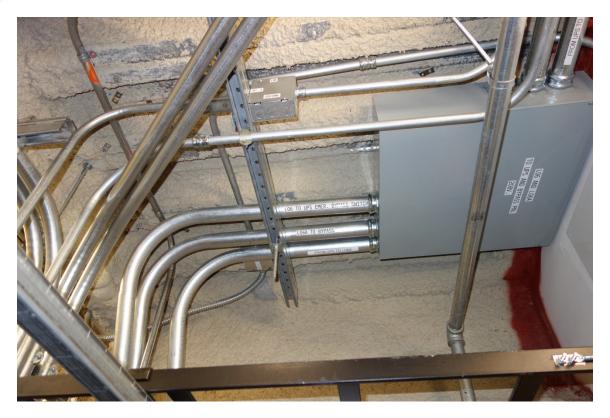
Junction Box labels located on the outside upper left corner.

1.23.10. All **Pull Boxes** shall be labeled on the outside in the upper left front corner using 3M 1-inch orange reflective letters. Line 1 shall read "LAWA IT". Line 2 shall read the pull box number from the project drawings (if applicable). Line 3 shall read the date installed.



Pull Box labels located on the outside upper left corner.



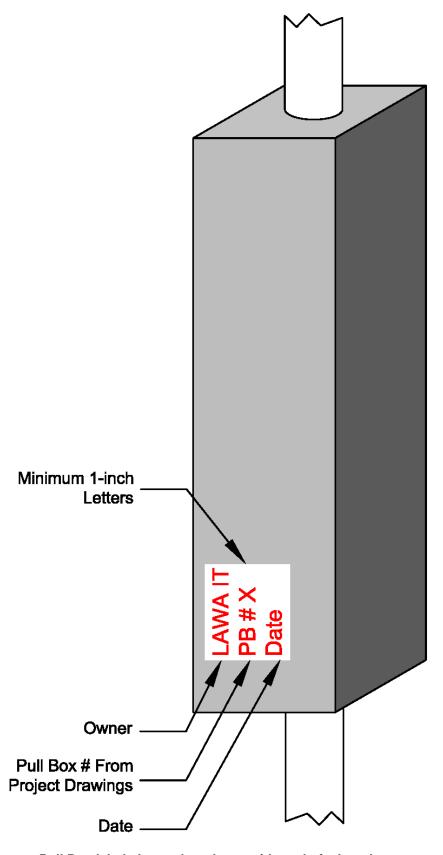


Sample pull box labeling.



Sample pull box and conduit labeling.





Pull Box labels located on the outside end of a long box.



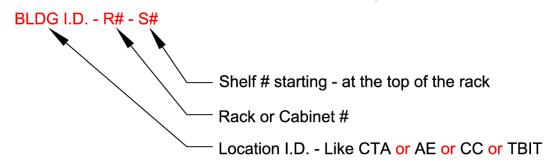


Sample electrical conduit and panel labeling.



1.23.11. All Fiber Patch Panels (rack and wall-mounted) shall be labeled on the outside in the upper left front corner using 3M 1-inch orange reflective letters. Line 1 shall read the fiber patch panel located inside. See the fiber patch panel and cable sections for details.

For Data Centers



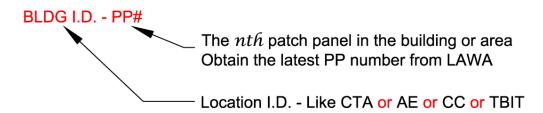
Data Center Example #1: AW-R1-1

Data Center Example #2: BW-3C4-01-R3-4

Note: Some IT Rooms have a dash in their Room number that is in addition to the dashes in the labeling scheme

Don't get confused by this

For IT Rooms and Other Locations



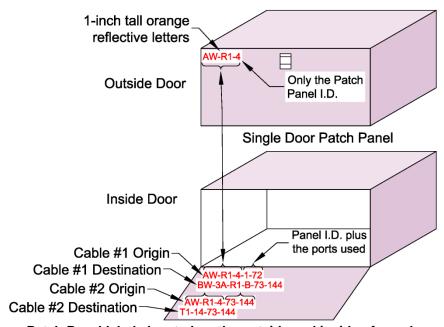
IT Room Example #1: AW-R1-1-1 IT Room Example #2: SSD-03

Fiber patch panel labels labeling scheme.



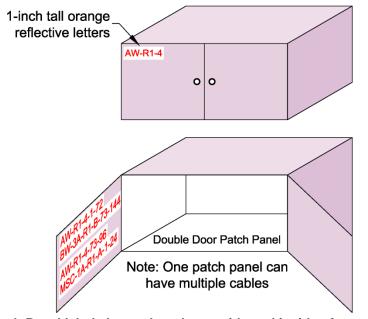
1.23.12. All **Fiber Patch Panels** (rack and wall-mounted) shall be labeled on the inside door in the upper left corner using a Brother, Brady, or equivalent labeler using strong adhesive so the labels do not curl and separate. Line 1 shall read the origin of the fiber cable(s). Line 2 shall read the destination of the fiber cable(s). See the fiber patch panel and fiber cable sections for details.

Rack-Mount - Single Door



Patch Panel labels located on the outside and inside of panel.

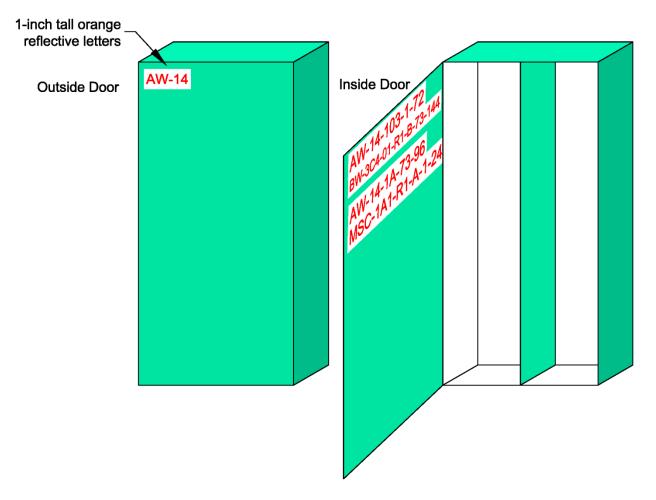
Rack-Mount - Double Door



Patch Panel labels located on the outside and inside of panel.



Wall-Mount



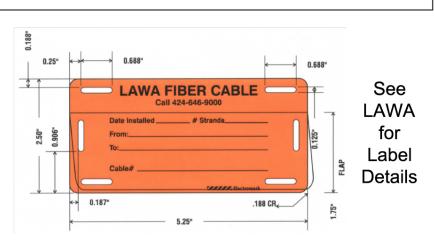
Patch Panel labels located on the outside and inside of panel.



1.23.13. All **Fiber Optic Cables** shall be labeled within twelve (12) inches of each end using a pre-made plastic label with laminating cover. See LAWA for details. Line 1 shall read date installed and No, of strands. Line 2 shall read the origin fiber patch panel. Line 3 shall read the destination fiber patch panel. Line 4 shall read the cable identification number from WireCAD (obtain from LAWA) and the Contractor installing the cable. Within Pull Boxes, fiber cables shall be labeled as above. For all slack loops, fiber cables shall be labeled within twelve (12) inches of each entrance and exit conduit and on each cable slack loop. Fiber cables shall also be labeled within twelve (12) inches of entering and exiting splice cases.

Cable ID (from WireCAD) Installed By:

Label should be machine generated and then pasted and then covered with attached lamination

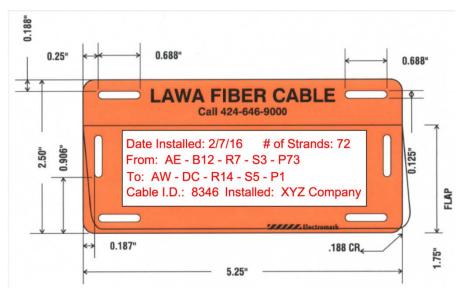


Fiber cable label scheme.

Line #4

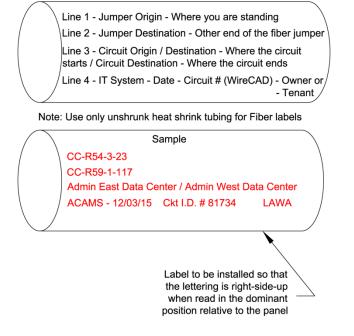


Example:



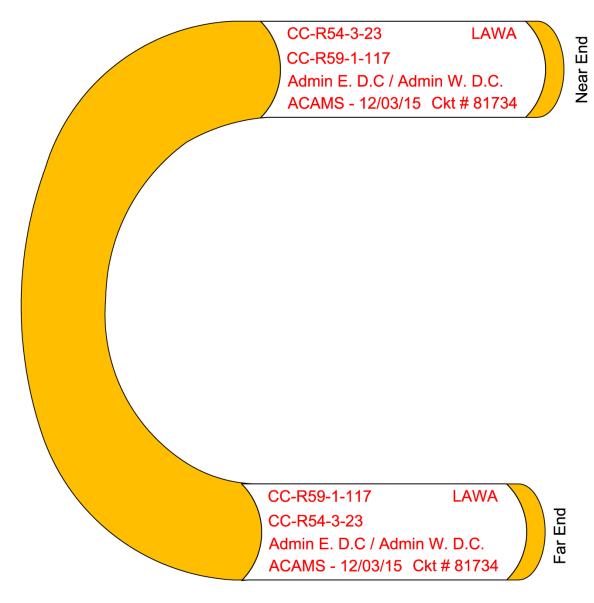
Fiber cable label with laminate overlay for protection.

1.23.14. All Fiber Optic Jumpers shall be labeled on each end using non-shrunk heat-shrink labels. Line 1 shall read the origin patch panel and port number of the port you are looking at. Line 2 shall read the destination patch panel and port number. Line 3 shall read the circuit origin followed by a slash followed by the circuit destination. Line 4 shall read the IT System, Date, Circuit I.D> from WireCAD (obtain from LAWA), and the owner or tenant. If there is insufficient room on line 4, then the owner or tenant can be moved to line 1 on the right side.



Fiber jumper label scheme.

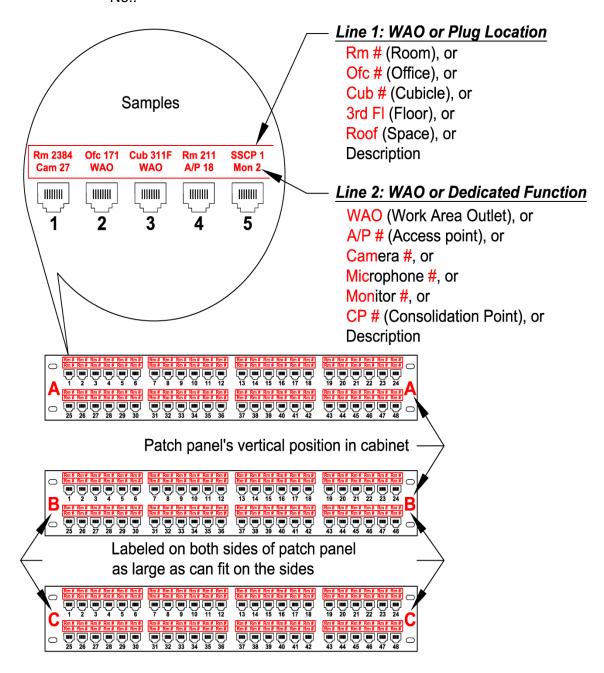




Fiber jumper label sample.



1.23.15. All **Copper Patch Panels** shall be labeled at each port number. Line 1 shall read the location of the corresponding Work Area Outlet. Location examples include room No., Office No., Cubicle No., Floor No, Roof, etc. Line 2 shall read the WAO or the dedicated function of the WAO. Note that sometimes a work area outlet may be dedicated to a particular field device. Examples of function include the specific WAO No. (see WAO labeling scheme), Access Point No., Camera No., Paging Station No., Monitor No., Consolidation Point No..



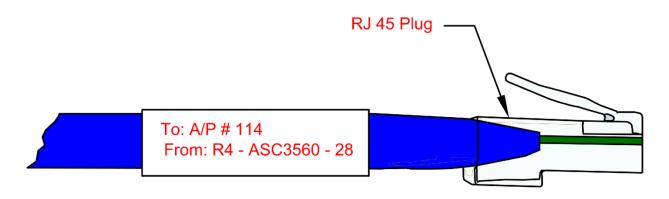
Horizontal copper patch panel label scheme and sample.



1.23.16. **Horizontal CAT 6/6A Cables** between work area outlets and the back of patch panels do not need to be labeled. **Horizontal CAT 6/6A Cables** that terminate in an RF-45 plug to connect equipment, shall be labeled according to the work Area Outlet labeling requirements below.



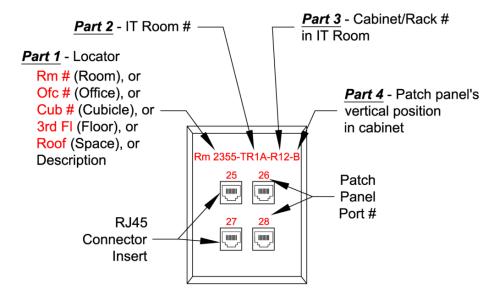
Horizontal copper cables between WAO's and patch panels are not required to be labeled.



Horizontal cables with RJ 45 Plugs shall be labeled with origin and destination.

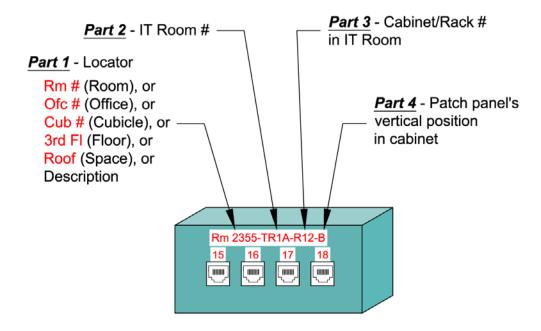
1.23.17. All **Work Area Outlet faceplates** shall be labeled in two places - at the top of the faceplate, and above each port. The label at the top of the faceplate shall be composed of one line of text made up of four parts. Part one is the locator. Examples of a locator include room no., office no., cubicle no., floor no., roof, etc. Part two is the IT Room no. of the other end of the cable. Part three is the cabinet or rack no. in the IT Room which contains the patch panel. Part four is the vertical position of the patch panel in the cabinet or rack. On the faceplate above each port shall read the respective patch panel port number. Lettering should be between ½-inch and ½-inch in size.





Work Area Outlet faceplate labeling scheme.

1.23.18. All **Work Area Outlet multiport strips (Harmonicas)** shall be labeled in two places - at the top of the Harmonica, and above/below each port. The label at the top of the Harmonica shall be composed of one line of text made up of four parts. Part one is the locator. Examples of a locator include room no., office no., cubicle no., floor no., roof, etc. Part two is the IT Room no. of the other end of the cable. Part three is the cabinet or rack no. in the IT Room which contains the patch panel. Part four is the vertical position of the patch panel in the cabinet or rack. On the Harmonica above/below each port shall read the respective patch panel port number. Lettering should be between 1/2-inch and 1/2-inch in size.

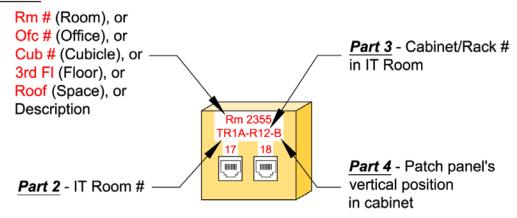


Work Area Outlet "Harmonica" labeling scheme.



1.23.19. All **Work Area Outlet "Biscuits"** shall be labeled in two places - at the top/side of the Biscuit, and above/below each port. The label at the top/side of the Biscuit shall be composed of one line of text made up of four parts. Part one is the locator. Examples of a locator include room no., office no., cubicle no., floor no., roof, etc. Part two is the IT Room no. of the other end of the cable. Part three is the cabinet or rack no. in the IT Room which contains the patch panel. Part four is the vertical position of the patch panel in the cabinet or rack. On the Biscuit above/below each port shall read the respective patch panel port number. Lettering should be between ¼-inch and ½-inch in size.

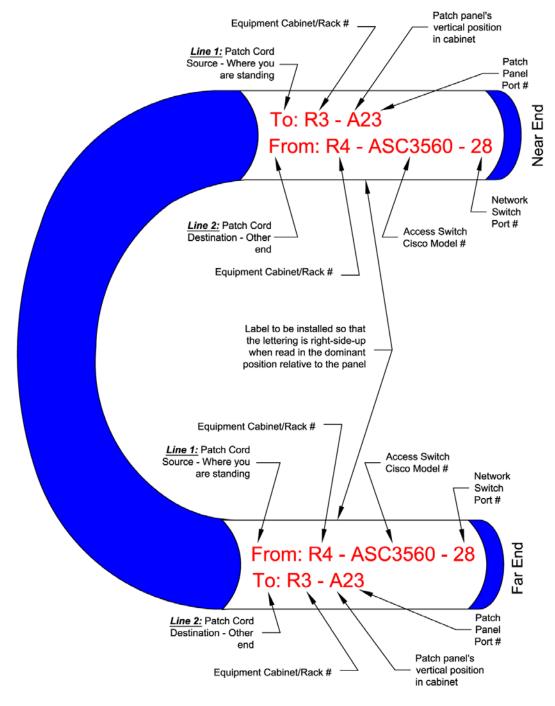
Part 1 - Locator



Work Area Outlet "Biscuit" labeling scheme.

1.23.20. All CAT 6/6A Jumpers (patch cords) shall be labeled at each end. Line 1 is composed of four parts. Part one reads "To:". Part two reads the cabinet or rack number where the patch panel is located. Parts three and four are combined to read the vertical location of the patch panel in the cabinet and the port number which the jumper is plugged into. Line 2 is composed of four parts. Part one reads "From:". Part two read the cabinet or rack of the network switch. Part three reads the switch type and model number. Part four reads the network switch port no.



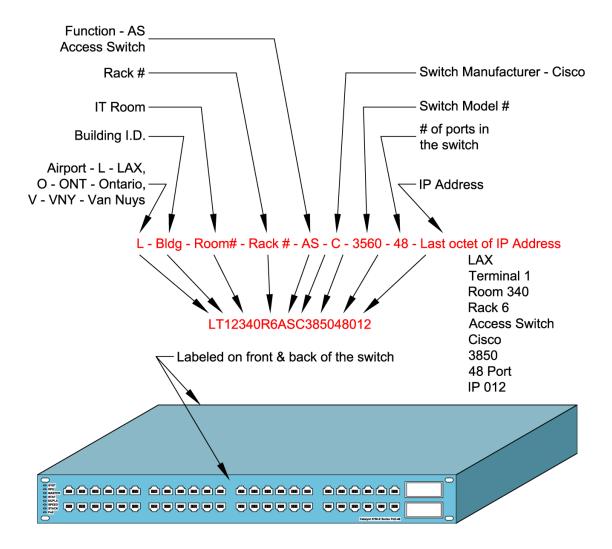


CAT 6/6A labeling scheme.

- 1.23.21. All network switches shall be labeled on both the from and back of the switch. The network switch label is composed of nine parts as follows:
 - Part 1: Airport where the switch is, e.g. L LAX, O ONT, V VNY
 - Part 2: Building identification, e.g. AW Admin West
 - Part 3: IT Room number, e.g. 3C4-14
 - Part 4: Cabinet or rack number in the IT Room (if applicable)



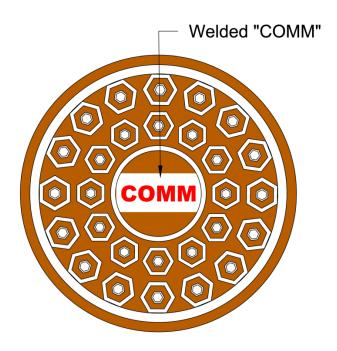
- Part 5: Switch function, e.g. AS-Access switch, DS-Distribution switch
- Part 6: Network switch manufacturer, e.g. C Cisco
- Part 7: Network Switch model number, e.g. 3850
- Part 8: Number of ports on the network switch, e.g. 48
- Part 9: The last octet of the IP Address, e.g. 021



Network Switch labeling scheme.

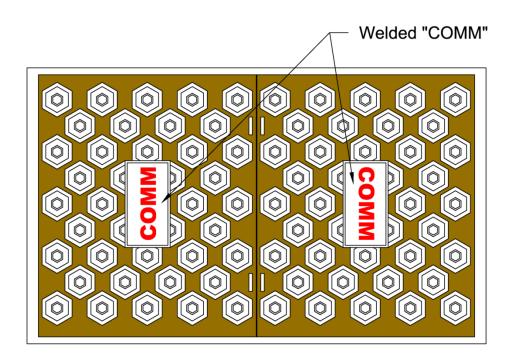


1.23.22. All Maintenance Hole (manhole) covers shall be labeled to read "COMM". Lettering shall be welded on the outside covers with a minimum of 2-inch letters.



Manhole cover labeling scheme.

1.23.23. All Hand Hole covers shall be labeled to read "COMM". Lettering shall be welded on the manhole covers with a minimum of 2-inch letters.



Hand Hole cover labeling scheme.



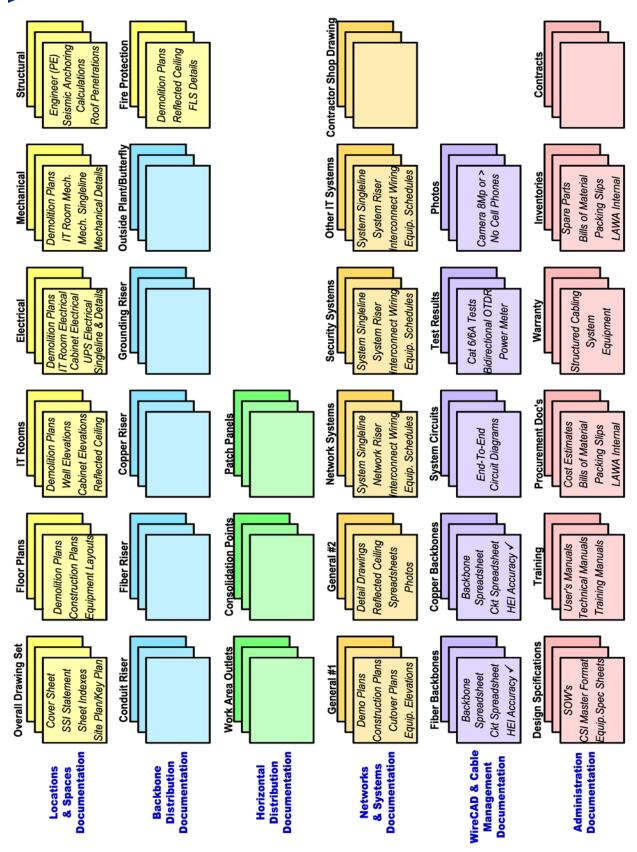
1.24. DESIGN/AS-BUILT DOCUMENTATION

- 1.24.1. Designer must submit 30%, 60%, 90%, & 100% DWG and PDF electronic design files for LAWA's review and approval. Designer is to work with LAWA staff to use the Box file hosting service to make files available for LAWA. A complete As-Built documentation package is every piece of documentation necessary to understand, locate, operate, maintain, and troubleshoot a system and its connecting infrastructure is required. Refer to the As-Built Samples Section.
- 1.24.2. As-Built drawings shall be submitted in hard copy and Autodesk Map3D format (provided to LAWA via Box.com account).
- 1.24.3. As-Built drawing packages shall have a master drawing index with key plans to reference all geographic areas.
- 1.24.4. As-Built Documentation shall include the following:
 - Site plan
 - Floor plans
 - Shop drawings
 - Elevation drawings
 - Riser drawings
 - Maintenance Hole Butterfly Maps
 - Plan Views
 - System singleline diagrams
 - Point-to-point Interconnect diagrams
 - Isometric drawings
 - Photographs in digital format with metadata (Metadata includes system type - power/HVAC/network, etc., GIS coordinates, text description of what is being shown, etc.)
 - As-built prints of the conduit installation with routing
 - Final acceptance test data sheet
 - Updated Material List with quantities, model numbers and serial numbers
 - Equipment Specification Sheets
 - Test reports
 - Excel spreadsheets
 - MS Project schedules
 - Manufacturer manuals/data sheets/submittals for equipment and materials used
 - Manufacturer representatives and telephone numbers
 - Operation manuals
- 1.24.5. All projects shall provide As-Built documentation pertaining to each project as per the diagram below as the documentation specifically pertains to the project.



- 1.24.6. Drawings shall follow LAWA's CAD standards found on the <u>www.lawa.org</u> website at Airport Engineering > LAX > LAWA CAD Standards.
- 1.24.7. All submittals shall be in both hard copy and AutoCAD Map 3D DWG format, including all external references.
- 1.24.8. LAWA shall have the right and ability to manipulate all drawings.
- 1.24.9. Drawings shall not be password protected unless directed by LAWA.
- 1.24.10. LAWA shall received all passwords for LAWA-directed protected documentation.
- 1.24.11. As-Builts shall be "stamped" as As-Built in large bold ½-inch letters.
- 1.24.12. All IT Rooms shall have an elevation drawing of each wall. Room locations shall be depicted in plan view with expanded details shown by part plan at a scale no less than 1/4" = 1' 0".

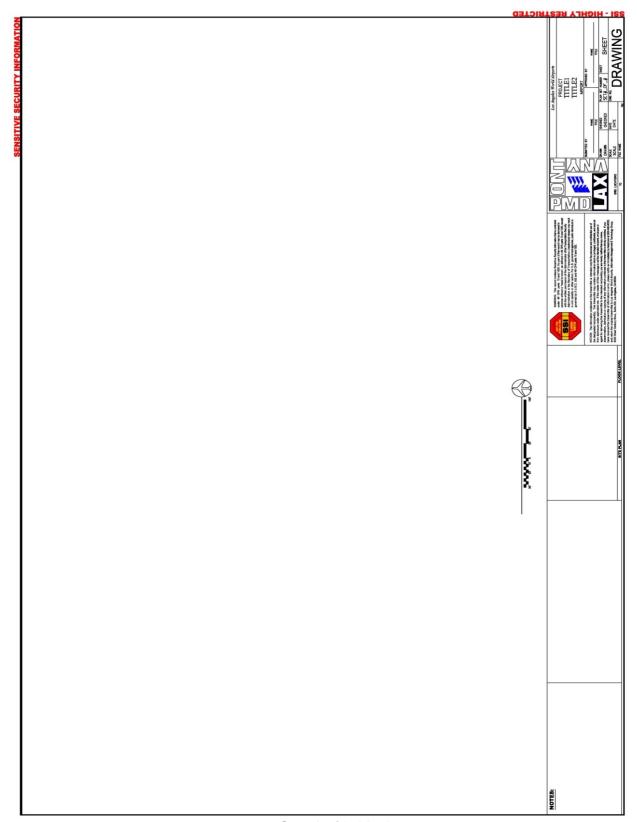




An organized matrix of the types of required as-built drawings.

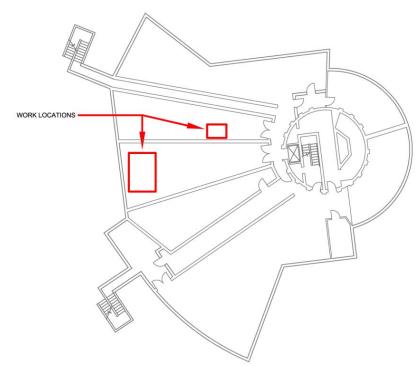


1.25. AS-BUILT DOCUMENTATION > SAMPLES

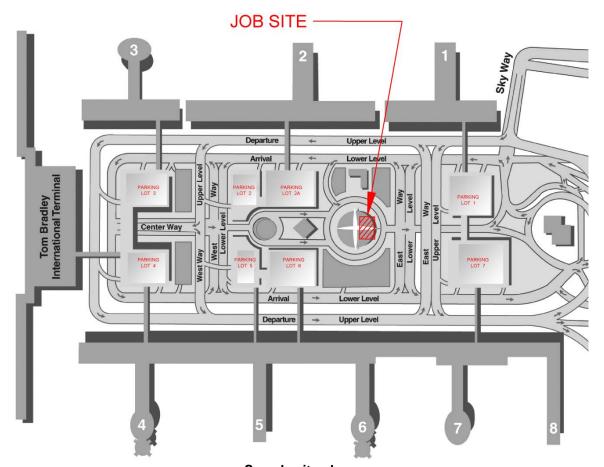


Sample title block.



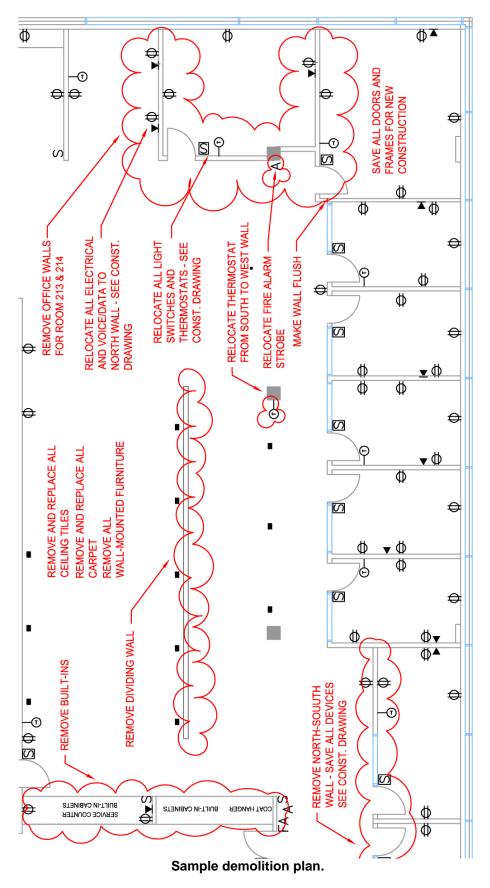


Sample site plan.

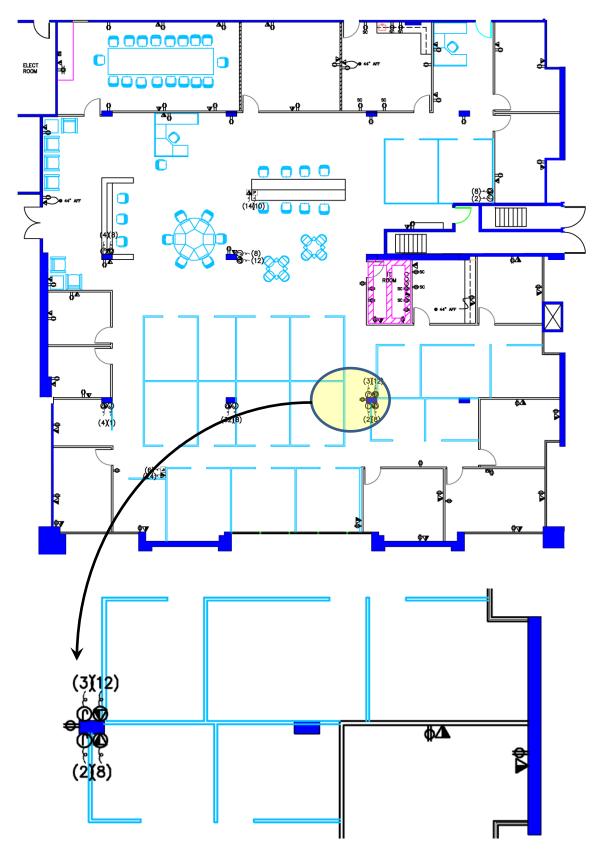


Sample site plan.





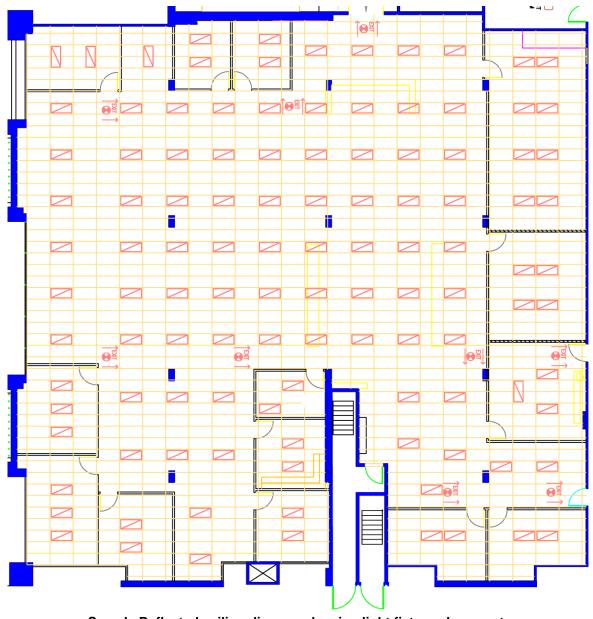




Sample floor plan and enlargement.

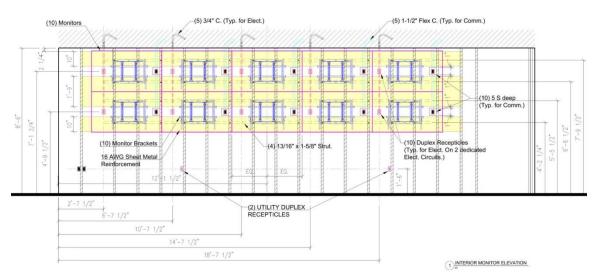
Page **72** of **226**

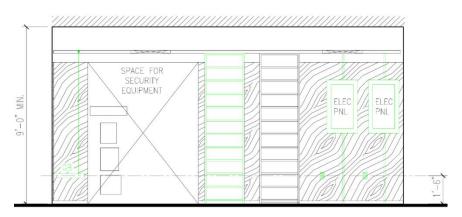


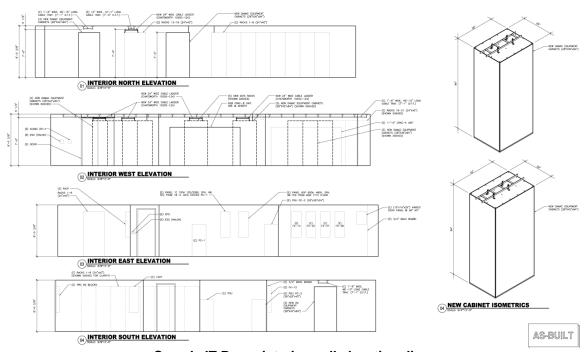


Sample Reflected ceiling diagram showing light fixture placement.



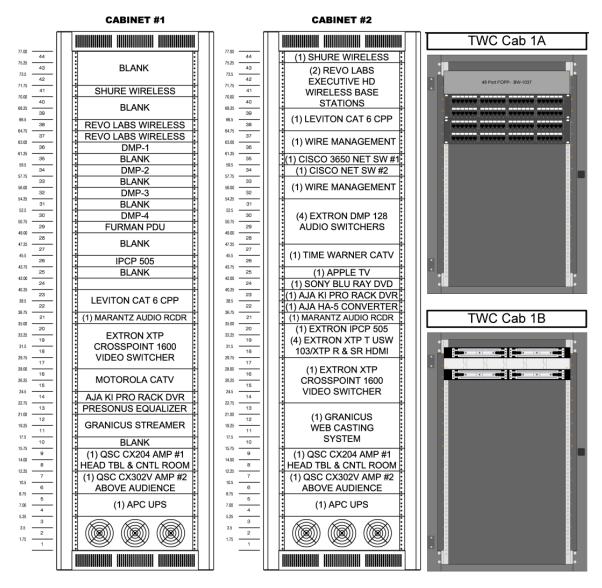






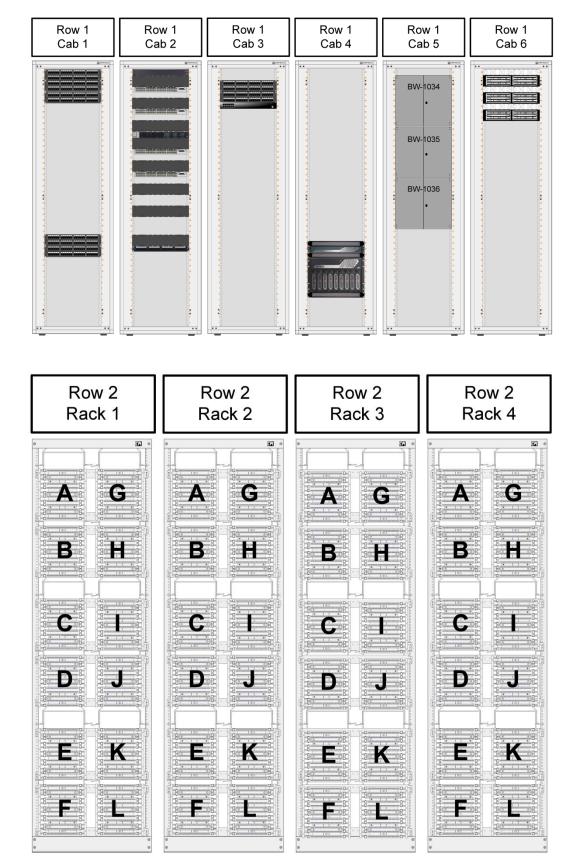
Sample IT Room interior wall elevation diagrams.





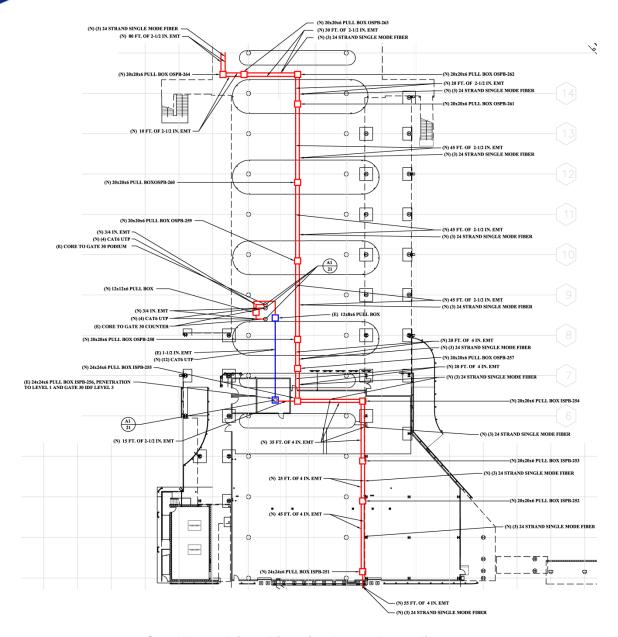
Sample equipment cabinet elevation diagrams.





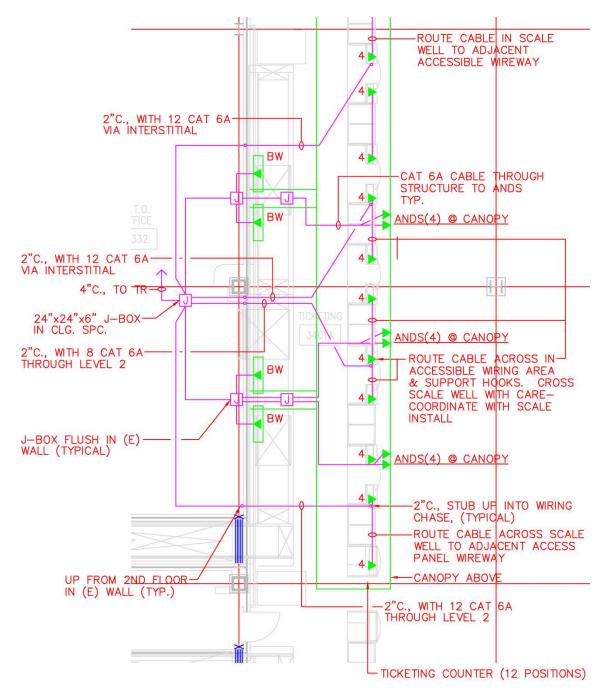
Sample main distribution frame diagram.

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3



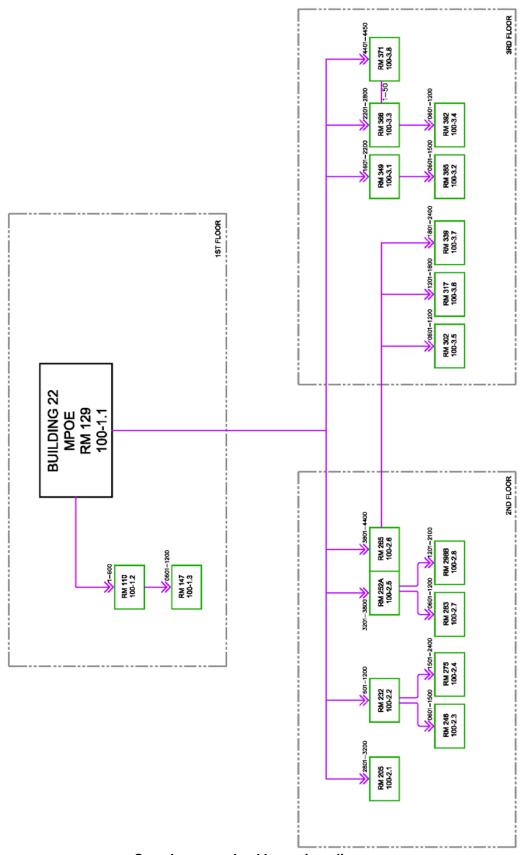
Sample conduit and junction box pathway diagram.





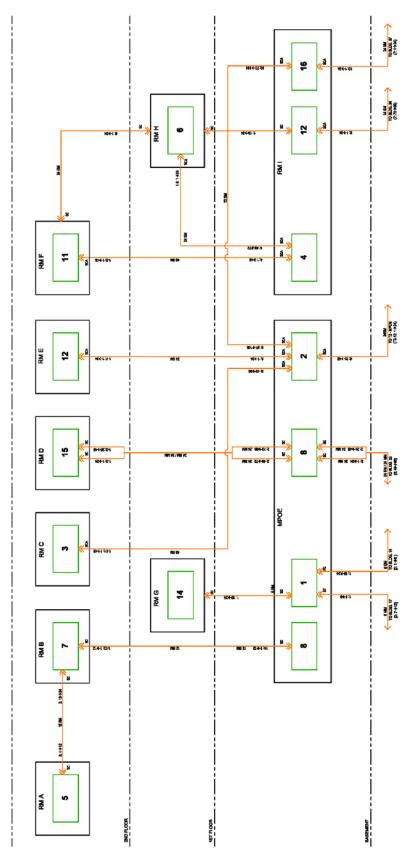
Sample horizontal distribution diagram.





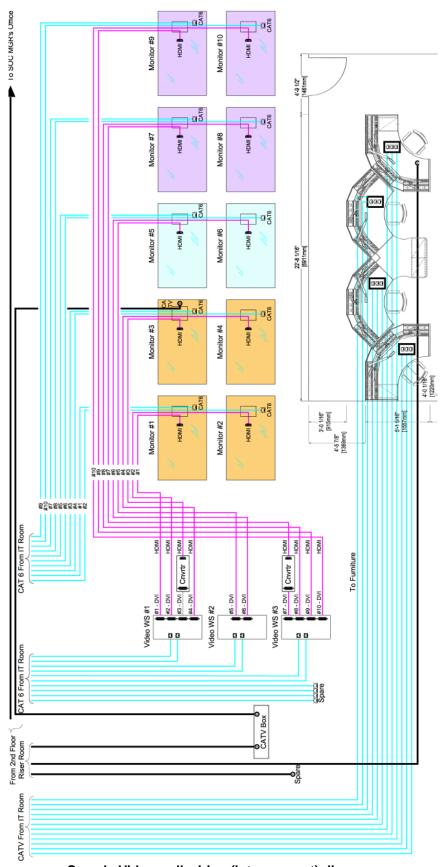
Sample copper backbone riser diagram.





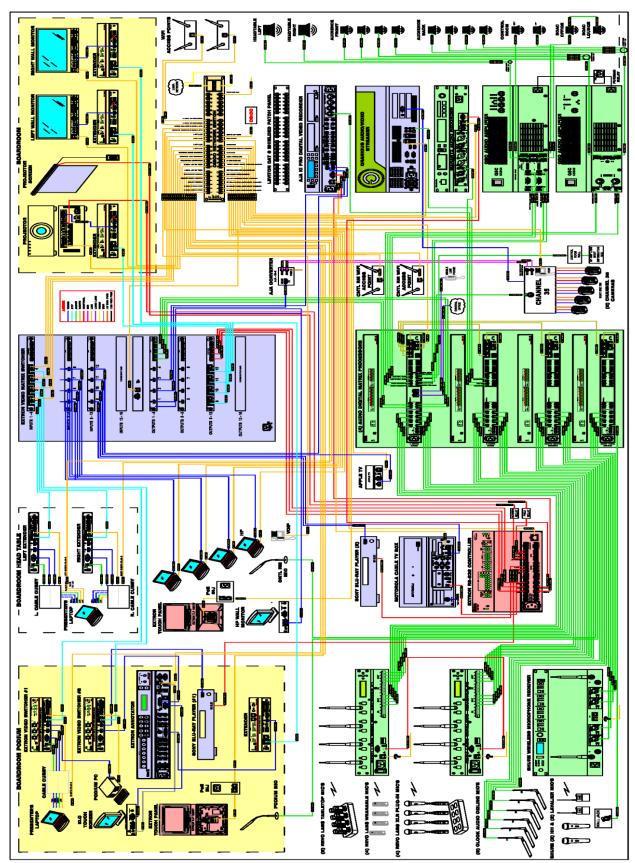
Sample fiber optic backbone riser diagram.





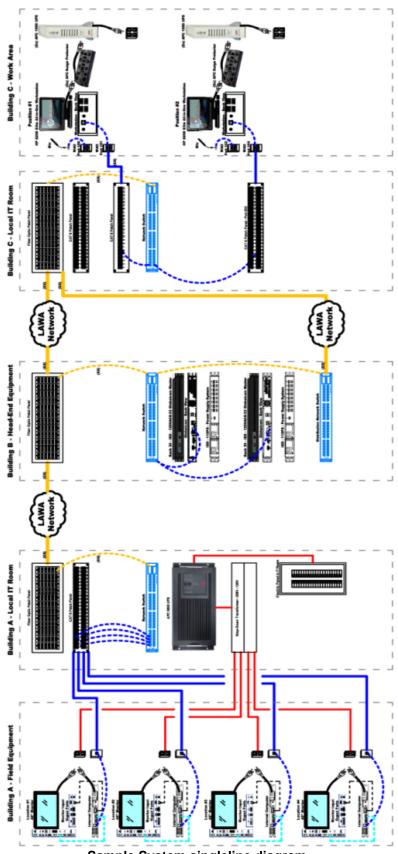
Sample Video wall wiring (interconnect) diagram.





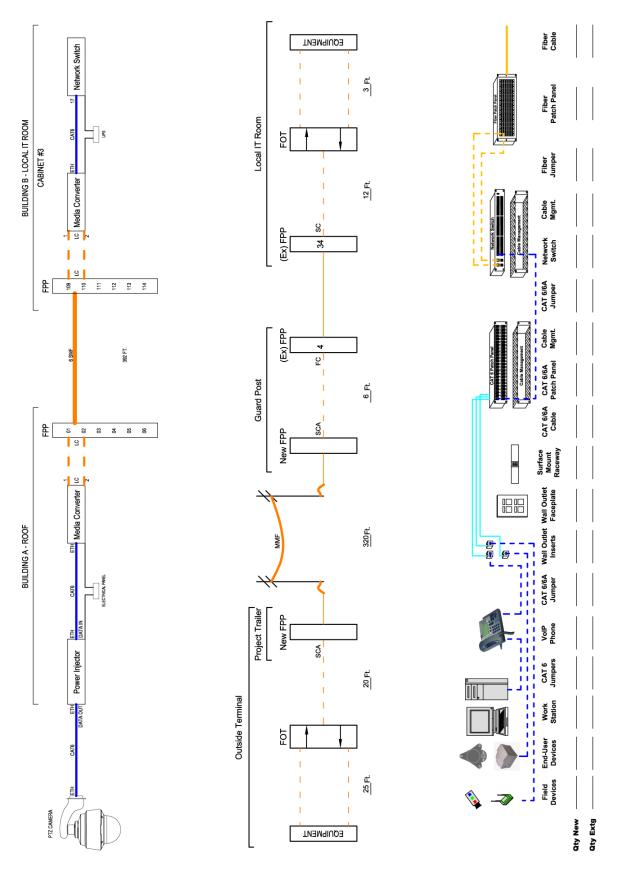
Sample AS-BUILT wiring (interconnect) System diagram.





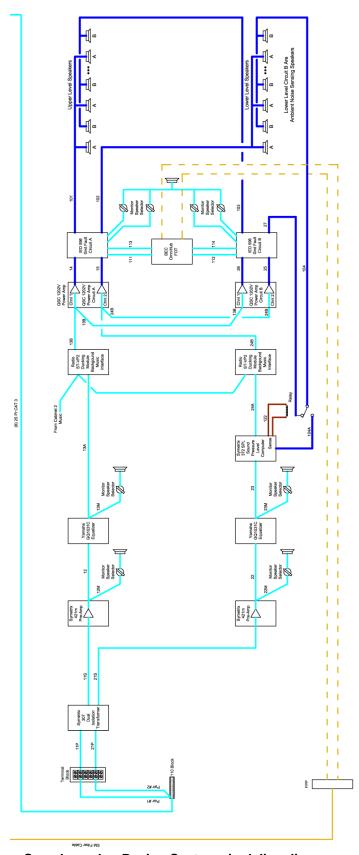
Sample System singleline diagram.





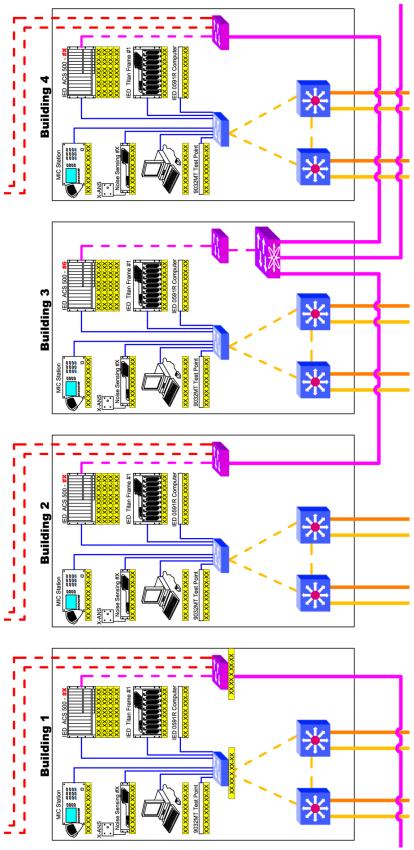
Sample Infrastructure singleline diagrams.





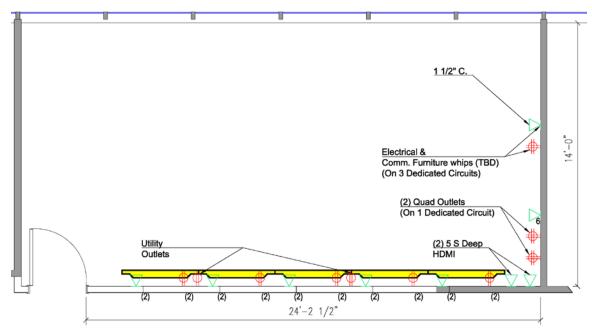
Sample analog Paging System singleline diagram.



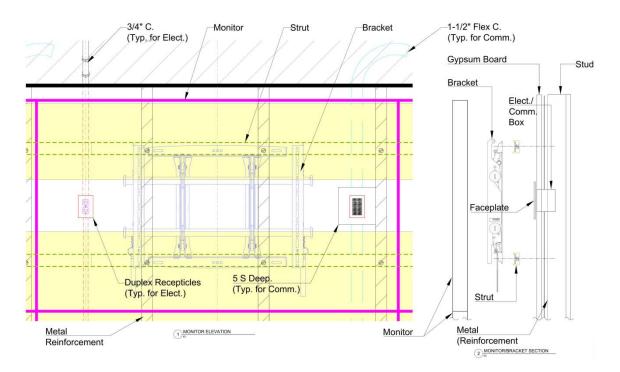


Sample digital Paging System singleline diagram.



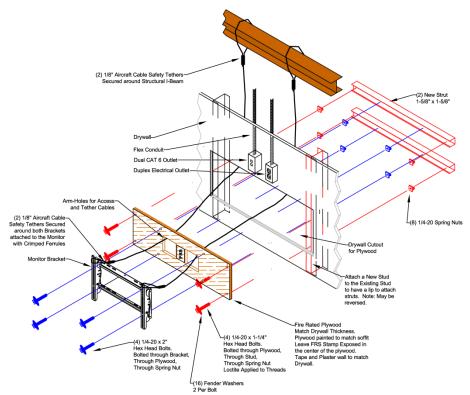


Sample video wall layout diagram.

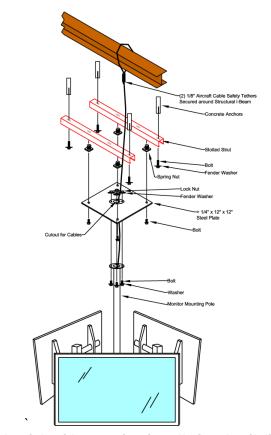


Sample CATV monitor installation layout diagram.



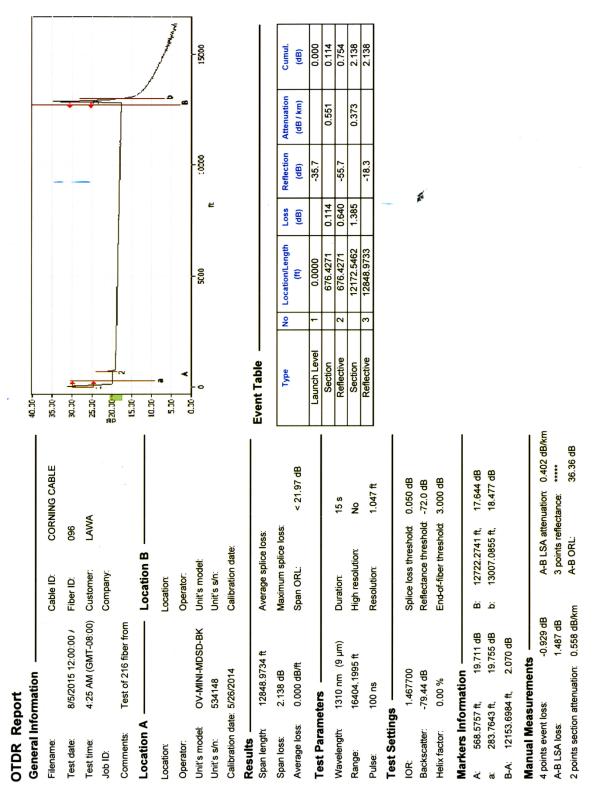


Sample single video monitor installation detail diagram.



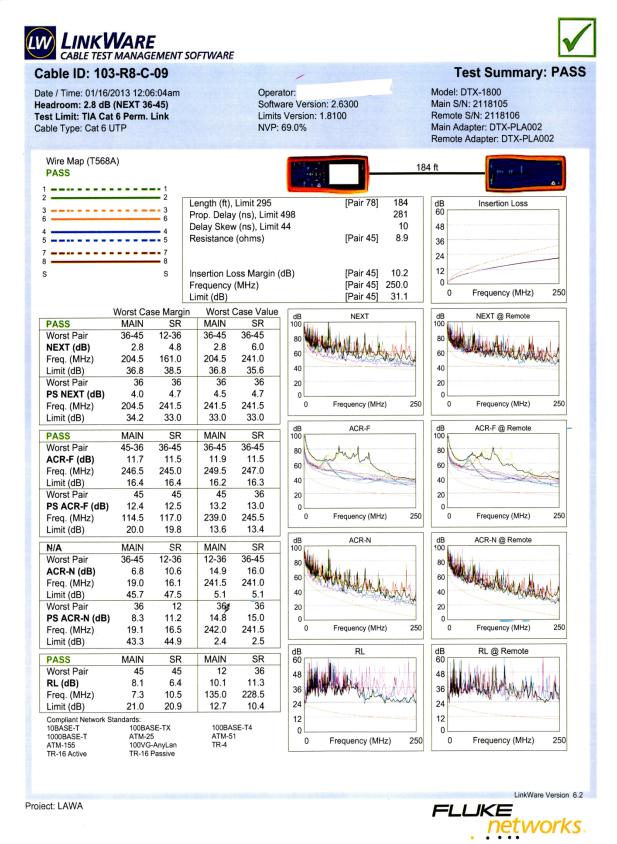
Sample triple video monitor installation detail diagram.





Sample OTDR fiber test tracing.





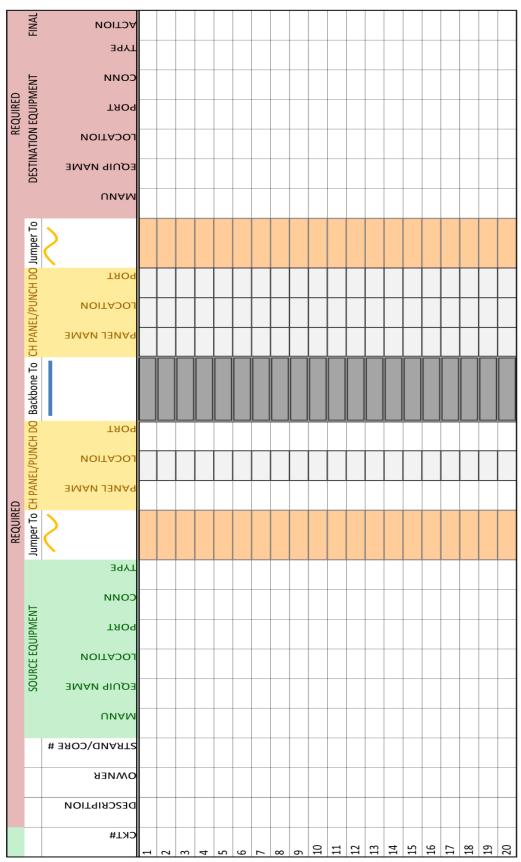
Sample CAT 6 horizontal cable permanent link test diagram.



| | MM END PORT # COPPER START PORT # Additional Notes | -1 | -1 | -1 | 7 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | 7 | 7 | -1 | -1 | -1 | - | 7 |
|----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | СОРРЕЯ START РОЯТ # | | | • | ' | ' | • | • | • | ' | ' | , | , | • | ' | ' | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | ᅻ | - | Ţ | ÷ | Ţ | - | Ţ | - | Ţ | 무 | 무 | -1 | 7 | 단 | 무 | 7 |
| ŀ | ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT | _ | _ | | • | • | _ | • | • | • | • | | | • | _ | - 1 | • | |
| | end port | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ŀ | jəued puə | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ŀ | banel count | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | number part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | letter part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | xəldnQsı | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | # TAO9 TAAT2 MM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SM END PORT # | -1 | + | -1 | ÷ | -1 | 7 | - | -1 | -1 | + | 7 | 7 | -1 | 4 | - | ÷ | + |
| 9 | ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e+ | | \vdash | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| JA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NA N | LAbE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | СОРРЕК ЕИD РОЯТ # | -1 | 豆 | ᅻ | 蕇 | Ţ | 蕇 | ᅻ | ᅻ | 무 | ᅻ | ᅻ | 무 | 7 | ᅻ | ᅻ | ᅻ | ᅻ |
| | СОРРЕЯ START РОЯТ # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MM END PORT # | 4 | 무 | -1 | 7 | 7 | 무 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 무 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | end port | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | jəued puə | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | _ | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | _ | |
| — | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 7 | ᅾ | 7 | ᅻ | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Ţ | 무 | 7 |
| AR | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | H | | | | | | \dashv | | \vdash | | | | | | \vdash | | \vdash |
| | | \vdash | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \vdash | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JATOT | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| СОРРЕЯ | CATEGORY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| СОРРЕЯ | PAIR/CORE COUNT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MM FIBER | СОПИТ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SM FIBER | СОПИТ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | П |
| JANĐIS | ТУРЕ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BACKBONE | иливев | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Sable | Manufacturer Part Number | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ММ ГІВЕЯ СОРРЕЯ ТОТАL | ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT COUNTECORY SM START PORT # SM START PORT # COOPEER NODEL COOPEER NODEL COOPEER NODEL TOCKTION PAREL MODEL COOPEER TOCKTION TYPE SM START PORT # SM START PORT PORT # SM START PORT PORT # SM START PORT PORT PORT PORT PORT PORT PORT PO | AND START PORT HERE COUNT ALTECTOR COMPECTOR COMPECTOR CONVECTOR CONVECT | COUNTECTOR CONTRECORY CONTRECORY CONTRECORY CONTRECORY CONTRECTORY CONTRECTOR | CODPER COUNT PARK/CORE COUNT CATEGORY CATEGORY COTOR COUNT COUNT COUNT TOTAL PANEL PORT # PANEL MADEL CONNECTOR PANEL MADEL CONNECTOR PANEL MADEL CONNECTOR CONNECTOR MAN START PORT # LECATION PANEL MADEL CONNECTOR CONNECTOR CONNECTOR ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT PANEL MADEL CONNECTOR CONNECTOR ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT CONPER START PORT # LECATION PANEL MADEL CONPER START PORT # CONNECTOR ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT CONPER START PORT # CONNECTOR ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT CONPER START PORT # CONNECTOR ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT CONPER START PORT # CONNECTOR ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT CONNECTOR AND START PORT # CONNECTOR ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT CONNECTOR ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT CONNECTOR AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT AND START PORT # ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER FIBE | COUNECTOR PANEL MANE PANEL MANE CONNECTOR PANEL MANE PANEL MODE CONNECTOR PANEL MANE CONNECTOR CONNEC | COUNTECTOR PANEL MANUE CAPTER ONY COPPER CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE CONNECTOR PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT H PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT PORT H PANEL MANUE COPPER START PORT PORT PORT PORT PORT PORT PORT PO | STATE OF THE SWANNE FIBER COUNT OF GO COUNT | COUNTECTION STATES THOSE THE REGIONAT COUNTECTION PANEL MANUEL PORT H CONTECTION PANEL MODEL PANEL MODEL | COPPER COUNT CONNECTOR CONNECTO | COUNTECONT CONTECTOR CONTECTOR | STATE TO SET THE SET OF THE SET O | COUNT MAKERER COUNT COUNT MAKERER COUNT COUNT MAKERER COUNT COUNT MAKERER COUNT COUNTECONE COUNTE | COUNTER MAN FIBER PARKE FIBER COUNT TOTAL PARKE DORT COUNTER TOTAL PARKE DORT WAS COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE DORT WAS COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MANDE COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MANDE COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MANDE COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MORT WAS COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE PORT WAS COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE PORT WAS COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE PORT WAS COUNTER TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE MANDE TOTAL PARKE PORT WAS COUNTER TOTAL PARKE P | COUNT COUNT COPPER COUNT COUNT COPPER COUNTECTOR CO | COUNT HERE COUNT WE STAND THE THERE COUNT WAS TAKEN DORLY WAS TAKEN DORLY SAN STAND SAN STAND | SAME HERE COUNT CODINT COUNT COUNT | BOUND BY AND BY |

Sample WireCAD cable backbone spreadsheet.





Sample WireCAD circuit diagram spreadsheet.



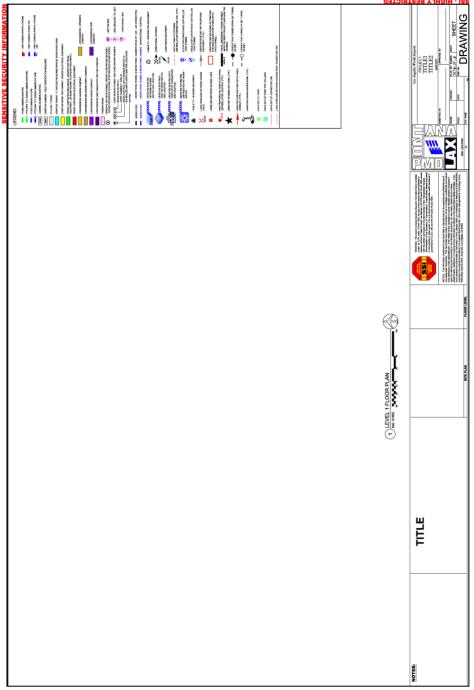
| Project Name: | | | | Contact Name: | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Project Code: _ | | | | Shipping Address: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Bill of Materials | als | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ou | Quantity | Procure | re Receive | Warranty | Warranty | |
| Category | Phase | Manufacturer | Part Number | Description | On line | Spare To | Total Date | Date | Start Date | Stop Date | Comments |
| IT Room Cabinets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWC Cabinets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wall-Mount Cabinets | \top | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junction Boxes | 1 | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Conduits | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Connectors | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Wire | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| Connectors | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Junction Boxes | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Cable Tray | T | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Cable Tray Supports | 1 | | | | | \dagger | + | 1 | | | |
| Cable Tray Strut | 1 | | | | | + | + | 1 | | | |
| Threaded Rod | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardware | 1 | | | | | 1 | + | | | | |
| Surface Mount | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connectors | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Fiber Cable - Altos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Cable - Freedm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Cable - MIC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Connectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Patch Panels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Wireways | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Cable Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Splice Tray | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Fusion Splice Protectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Pigtails | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Jumpers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Velcro Wire Ties | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Labels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper Cable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper Cable Connectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work Area Outlets | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Work Area Outlets Inserts | 7 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Plaster Ringes | 1 | | | | | + | + | | | | |
| Copper Patch Panels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper Jumpers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper Labels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workstations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peripherals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VoIP Telephones | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Network Switches | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Network GBIC SFP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Velcro Wire Wraps | 1 | | | | | | + | _ | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | _ | | | | |

Sample Bill of Materials spreadsheet.



1.26. SENSITIVE SECURITY INFORMATION (SSI)

- 1.26.1. LAWA IT infrastructure documentation is considered as Sensitive Security Information (SSI).
- 1.26.2. SSI documentation shall have "Sensitive Security Information" listed in red letters on the top right hand corner and right margin as shown in the following titleblock. See Appendices for Federal Code of Regulations.

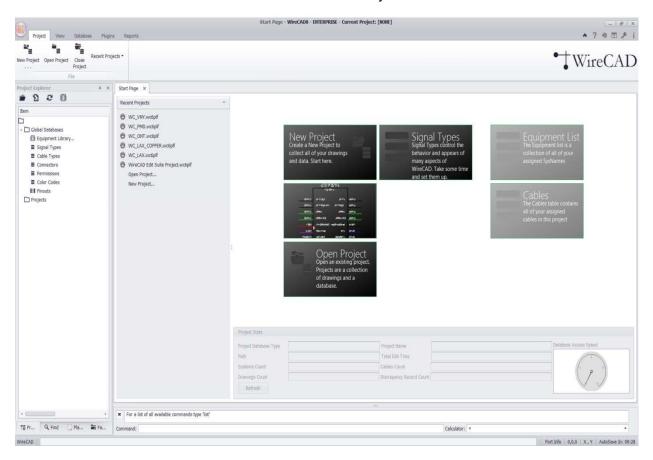


A sample Sensitive Security Information drawing Titleblock.



1.27. WIRECAD CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- 1.27.1. WireCAD is used as LAWA's IT infrastructure cable management system. Designers need to specify that contractors obtain the required data in the specific format.
- 1.27.2. Contractor shall be required to use the WireCAD system spreadsheets for all fiber and copper backbone segments and circuits.
- 1.27.3. All associated costs shall be borne by the contractor.



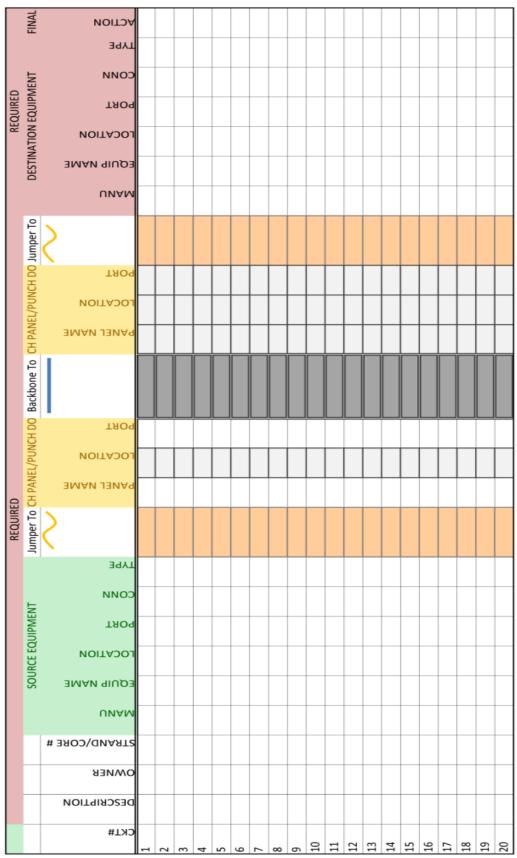
- 1.27.4. All backbone segments for fiber and copper cable information shall be entered into a WireCAD backbone spreadsheet. Contractor shall obtain the most recent spreadsheet from LAWA.
- 1.27.5. All backbone fiber and copper circuit information shall be entered into a WireCAD circuit spreadsheet. Contractor shall obtain the most recent spreadsheet from LAWA.
- 1.27.6. All backbone segment and circuit spreadsheets shall be verified by Holbrook Enterprises Inc. (HEI) for importability. Contractor shall bear all costs associated with WireCAD importability verification.



| | , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | COPPER END PORT # Additional Notes | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | Ţ |
| | | COPPER START PORT # | - | - | | | - | - | | • | • | | | | | | | • | , |
| | | MM END PORT # | ÷ | 7 | 寸 | ÷ | Ţ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | 큣 | Ţ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ |
| | | ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | end port | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | laned bna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | panel count | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | number part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| | | letter part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [| xəldnQsı | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | # TAO9 TAAT2 MM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REQUIRED | | SM END PORT # | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 댝 | ₹ | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 큣 | 7 |
| l 🖺 | END | ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| g | | end port | | | | | | | | Ш | Ш | | | | | | | | L |
| 뭂 | | laned bna | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | panel count | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | number part | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H |
| | | letter part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | # LVO 4 IV A IV | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PANEL PORT COUNT SM START PORT # | \vdash | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | CONNECTOR | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PANEL MODEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PANEL MANU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PANEL NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| | VIA | TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | 13 | LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPTIONAL | VIA | TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ΙĔ | VIA 2 | LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| go | VIA 1 | LOCATION | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | > | TYPE | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | СОРРЕЯ ЕИD РОЯТ# | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Ţ | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 쭈 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COPPER START PORT # | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | _ | | | - | | - | - |
| | | MM END PORT# | ÷ | ÷ | Ţ | Ţ | 7 | 7 | Ţ | 7 | ÷ | Ţ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | ÷ | | Ţ | 7 |
| | | ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT MM END PORT # | -1 | + | -1 | 7 | ÷ | - | 77 | 7 | 7 | 7 | + | + | + | - | •1 | ÷ | |
| | | end port ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT MM END PORT # | -1 | - | -1 | 7 | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | Ţ | 7 | -1 | -1 | | + | · | Ţ | 7 |
| | | end panel end port ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT MM END PORT # | -1 | + | -1 | -1 | - | -1 | -1 | - | | -1 | -1 | + | -1 | -1 | 7 | -1 | 7 |
| | | end port ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT MM END PORT # | -1 | -1 | -1 | + | 17 | | 7 | -1 | | -1 | -1 | | - | - | -1 | 7 | - |
| | | panel count end panel end port ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT MM END PORT # | -1 | - | -1 | 1. | 1 | 1. | 7 | 1. | | -1 | 1. | • | + | | 7 | -1 | 77 |
| | | number part panel count end panel end port ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT MM END PORT # | -1 | 1 | 1 | | 1. | 1. | 17 | | 77 | -1 | -1 | 7 | 7 | 1. | - | 7 | - |
| | | letter part number part panel count end panel end port ALPHA MM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT | 1. | • | -1 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 77 | ** | | • | 1. | • | | 1. | | | 7 |
| ED | | letter part humber part panel count end panel end port end port end port | | 1. | -1 | 4 | -1 | 1. | 17 | 4 | 1. | -1 | 1. | 1 | 1 | -1 | | -1 | 1 |
| JIRED | ART | ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT SM END PORT# MM START PORT# IsDuplex isDuplex petter part petter part panel count end panel end port | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUIRED | TART | end port ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT SM END PORT # ISDUPIEX PART PORT # Panel count end panel end port Panel Count end panel end port Panel Count end panel end port end panel end port end panel end panel end panel end panel end panel end panel end port end panel end port en | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | end panel ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT SM END PORT # MM START PORT # IsDuplex panel count end panel end port | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REQUIRED | START | panel count end panel end port ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT SM END PORT # IEDUPIEX IEDUPIEX Panel count end panel end port end | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | panel count end panel end port ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT SM END PORT # MM START PORT # Ietter part number part panel count end panel end port | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | letter part number part end panel end port ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT SM END PORT # ISDUPlex number part number part end panel end port end panel end port end panel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | letter part number part panel count end port ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT SM END PORT # ISDUPJEX number part end port end port end parel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | IsDuplex IsDuplex IsDuplex Inumber part Inumber part Inumber part IsDuplex IsDuplex IsDuplex IsDuplex Inumber part IsDuplex Inumber part IsDuplex Inumber part IsDuplex IsDupl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | TOTAL PANEL PORT COUNT SM START PORT # IsDuplex etter part end port end | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | CONNECTOR SM START PORT # SM START PORT # Is Duplex In The Panel Port In The Panel P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | PANEL MODEL CONNECTOR TOTAL PANEL PORT COUNT SM START PORT # Is Duplex panel count cond panel ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT Is Duplex MM START PORT # Is SM END PORT # IS SM EN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | PANEL MANU PANEL MODEL CONNECTOR TOTAL PANEL PORT # SM START PORT # IsDuplex IsDuplex MM START PORT # IsDuplex ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT IsDuplex MM START PORT # IsDuplex ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT IsDuplex Rend port IsDuplex Rend port IsDuplex IsDupl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | START | PANEL NAME PANEL MANU PANEL MODEL CONUNECTOR SM START PORT # ISDUPIEX MIN START PORT # PAREL PORT # PANEL PORT # PANEL PORT # ISDUPIEX MIN START PORT # ISDUPIEX MIN START PORT # PANEL FIBER COUNT ISDUPIEX PANEL FIBER COUNT ISDUPIEX PANEL FIBER COUNT ISDUPIEX PANEL FIBER COUNT PANEL PORT # PANEL PORT # PANEL FIBER COUNT PANEL PORT # PANEL P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REQU | START | PANEL MANU PANEL MODEL CONNECTOR TOTAL PANEL PORT # SM START PORT # IsDuplex IsDuplex MM START PORT # IsDuplex ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT IsDuplex MM START PORT # IsDuplex ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT IsDuplex Rend port IsDuplex Rend port IsDuplex IsDupl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REQU | STA | PANEL NAME PANEL MANU PANEL MANU PANEL MANU TOTAL PART PORT COUNT TOTAL PART PORT & MM START PORT & MM START PORT & Eldbuplex ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT SM START PORT & MM START PORT & Eldbuplex ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT Banel count end port ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT Eldbuplex MM START PORT & Eldbuplex PAPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT Eldbuplex Eldbuplex PAPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT Eldbuplex Eldbuplex PAPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT Eldbuplex Eldb | | | • | 7 | • | • | 7 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| REQU | JATOT | COUNT. PANEL NAME PANEL MANU PANEL MANU TOTAL PANEL PORT # SM START PORT # ISDUPIEX FORD FORT MINDER PORT FIELD | | | • | 7 | • | • | 7 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| REQU | тоты Тама | COUNT. LOCATION LOCATION LOCATION LOCATION PANEL MANDEL SM START PORT # SM START PORT # SM START PORT # ISDUPJEX SM END PORT # SME HORD PORT # SME | | | • | 7 | • | • | 7 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| REQU | СОРРЕЯ ТОТА С | PAIR/CORE COUNT COUNT COUNT COUNT LOCATION PANEL MANE PANEL MANE SM START PORT # ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT BORD FORT MINDÈCE PORT COUNT CONNECTOR SM START PORT # ALPHA SM SUB PANEL FIBER COUNT | | | • | 7 | • | • | 7 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| REQUIRED REQU | ММ ГІВЕЯ СОРРЕЯ ТОТАL | PAIR/CORE COUNT COUNT COUNT COUNT COUNT COUNT COUNT COUNT PAREL MANU PANEL MANU FANEL MANU FANEL MANU FANEL MANU FANEL MANU FANEL MANU FANEL PORT # FANEL | | | • | 7 | • | • | 7 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| REQUIRED REQU | мм гівев Соррев ТОТАГ | NUMBER OUNT PARE COUNT POINT COUNT C | | | • | 7 | • | • | 7 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| REQUIRED REQU | BACKBONE SIGNAL TOTAL TOTAL | Part Number NUMBER COUNT | | | • | 7 | • | • | 7 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| REQU | ы гібиле зібиле | NUMBER OUNT PARE COUNT POINT COUNT C | | | • | 7 | • | • | 7 | 7 | 7 | 77 | 7 | | 7 | 7 | | | |

A sample of a LAWA-required WireCAD Backbone Segment spreadsheet.



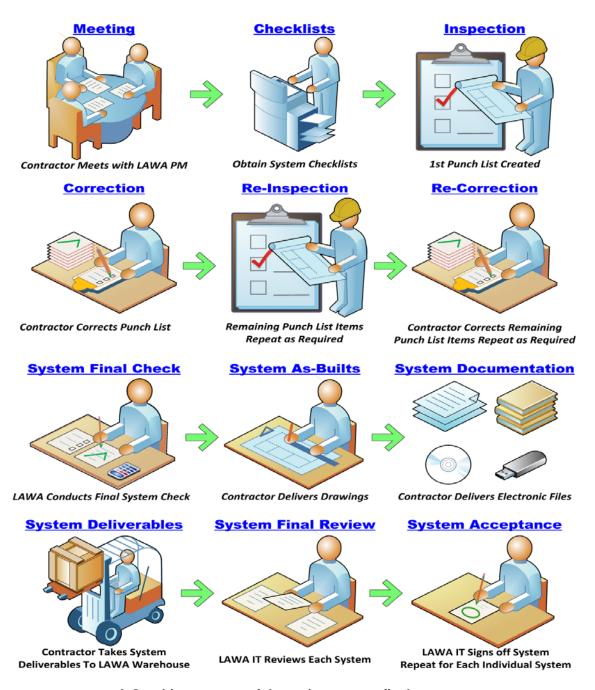


A sample of a LAWA-required WireCAD Circuit spreadsheet.



1.28. ACCEPTANCE TESTING & COMMISSIONING

- 1.28.1. All IT Infrastructure shall have a final acceptance test plan reviewed and approved by LAWA.
- 1.28.2. All Acceptance Test Plan(s) shall include objectives, procedures, a list of infrastructure and/or equipment to be tested, proposed test equipment used, expected results, test result worksheet, testing schedule, and required LAWA resources.



A Graphic summary of the major steps to final acceptance.



1.28.3. Inspection is a mandatory minimum two-step process. The first step requires completion of the IT Infrastructure Pre-acceptance Inspection Checklist shown below. A punch list is created and corrections are made. Then the second step of re-inspection occurs. This continues until all punch list items are remedied to LAWA's requirements.

IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Inspection Checklist

| Loc | cati | ion | | | Ву | <u>Date</u> | Comments |
|-----|------|------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | IT | FACILI | TIES | | | | |
| | | Location | | | | | |
| | | | | est the drawings? | | | |
| | | | | vings provided? | | | |
| | | | | agram provided? | | | |
| | | | Riser diagran | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | Elevation dr | awings provided? | | | |
| | | | Detail drawin | gs provided? | | | |
| | | Door | | | | | |
| | | | Room numbe | r label? | | | |
| | | Floor | | | | | |
| | | | Tiled? | | | | |
| | | | Clean? | | | | |
| | | | Conduits - fi | restopped? | | | |
| | | Ceiling | | | | | |
| | | | No overhead | plumbing except sprinklers? | | | |
| | | | | em is double interlocked preaction? | | | |
| | | | Light Fixtures | in place? | | | |
| | | | All lamps wor | king? Need Relamp? | | | |
| | | | Cabletray? | | | | |
| | | | Cabletray gro | unded? | | | |
| | | | Cabletray bol | ts sticking out of nuts less than 1/4-inch or | covered w | ith protec | tors? |
| | | | Cable waterfa | alls to cabinets? | | | |
| | | | Copper Ladd | | | | |
| | | | | er Rack grounded? | | | |
| | | | | er Rack bolts sticking out of nuts less than | 1/4-inch or | covered | with protectors? |
| | | | | alls to cabinets? | | | |
| | | | - | ble trough/wire basket? | l | 4,4. | |
| | | | · · | ble trough/wire basket bolts sticking out of | nuts less t | han 1/4-ir | nch or covered with protectors? |
| | _ | | Fiber optic jui | mper waterfalls to cabinets? | | | |
| | Ц | Walls | DI | 1 - 1 - 11 E - B - 11 - 21 | | | |
| | | | - | kboard - with Fire Rating Stamp exposed? | | | |
| | | | - | kboard - painted white? | actuated : | mpoet to a | 12 |
| _ | | | Electrical out | kboard - fastened with anchors not powder | actuated | mpact tot | л: |
| | | | Ground Busb | | | | |
| | | - | | usbar tied to the TMGB? | | | |
| | | | | & sleeves - firestopped? | | | |
| | | Electrical | | | | | |
| | _ | | Panels labele | d? | | | |
| | | - | House-panel | | | | |
| | | | Number of br | | | | |
| | | _ | | ed with breakers? | | | |
| | | | | er legend completed with printer - not hand- | written? | | |
| | | | UPS-panel? | | | | |

Rev. 3 1 of 7 12/12/15



IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist

| Loc | cati | on | | | Ву | <u>Date</u> | Comments |
|-----|------|----------|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | Number of brea | akers? | | | |
| | | | Fully populated | with breakers? | | | |
| | | | | legend completed with printer - not har | nd-written? | | |
| | | | | k Remote Monitoring installed? | | | |
| | | | | k Remote Monitoring tested? | | | |
| | | | | k Remote Monitoring connected? | | | |
| | | Mechan | | • | | | |
| | | | Liebert HVAC in | nstalled? | | | |
| | | | Drip pan? | | | | |
| | | | Condensate dra | ain? | | | |
| | | | Temperature co | | | | |
| | | | · · | k Remote Monitoring installed? | | | |
| | | | | k Remote Monitoring tested? | | | |
| | | | | k Remote Monitoring connected? | | | |
| | | | ceptance | | | | |
| | _ | | | mplotod2 | | | |
| | | | Inspection cor | • | | | |
| | | | Punch list con | npleted? | | | |
| | | | Pre-Acceptan | ce sign-off completed? | | | |
| | | Lessons | Learned? | | | | |
| | Hea | ating/\ | /entilation | /Air Conditioning (HVA | C) | | |
| | | HVAC Lo | cation | | | | |
| | | | Verified against | t the drawings? | | | |
| | | | Location drawing | | | | |
| | | | Singleline dia | gram provided? | | | |
| | | | Riser diagram | | | | |
| | | | Elevation drav | vings provided? | | | |
| | | | Detail drawings | | | | |
| | | UPS Inst | allation | | | | |
| | _ | | Manufacturer | | | | |
| | | _ | Size | | | | |
| | | | liverables | | | | |
| | | | | Rubbish removal completed? | | | |
| | | | | ables/Spare parts received? | | | |
| | | | As-built drawi | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | Electronic file | | | | |
| | | | Test reports p | | | | |
| | | | | ificates provided? | | | |
| | | | | aterial List submitted? | | | |
| | | _ | | nanuals provided? | | | |
| | | _ | | twork diagram provided? | | | |
| | | _ | | baseline provided? | | | |
| | | _ | | -up procedures provided? | | | |
| | | _ | Keys provided | | | | |

Rev. 3 2 of 7 12/12/15

IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist – Page 2 of 7.

Page **100** of **226**



IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Inspection Checklist

| Loc | cati | ion | | Ву | <u>Date</u> | Comments |
|----------|------|-----------|--|------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | Passwords provided? | | | |
| | | | Product warranties provided? | | | |
| | | | System warranties provided? | | | |
| | | | Contractor contacts provided? | | | |
| | | Final Acc | ceptance | | | |
| | | | Inspection completed? | | | |
| | | | Punch list completed? | | | |
| | | | Final sign-off completed? | | | |
| | | Lessons | Learned? | | | |
| | UN | INTER | RUPTILE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) | | | |
| | | UPS Loca | | | | |
| | | | Verified against the drawings? | | | |
| | | | Location drawings provided? | | | |
| | | | Singleline diagram provided? | | | |
| | | | Riser diagram provided? | | | |
| | | | Elevation drawings provided? | | | |
| | | | Detail drawings provided? | | | |
| | | UPS Inst | allation | | | |
| | | | Manufacturer | | | |
| | | | Size | | | |
| | | | Maintenance Bypass installed? | | | |
| | | | Backup power for what? | | | |
| | | Final Del | liverables | | | |
| | | | Site clean-up/Rubbish removal completed? | | | |
| | | | Major deliverables/Spare parts received? | | | |
| | | | As-built drawings? | | | |
| | | | Electronic files? | | | |
| | | | Test reports provided? | | | |
| | | | Licenses/Certificates provided? | | | |
| | | | Equipment/Material List submitted? | | | |
| | | | O&M user's manuals provided? | | | |
| | | | Singleline/Network diagram provided? | | | |
| | | | Configuration baseline provided? | | | |
| | | | Back-up/Start-up procedures provided? | | | |
| \vdash | | | Keys provided? Passwords provided? | | | |
| | | | Product warranties provided? | | | |
| | | | System warranties provided? | | | |
| | | | Contractor contacts provided? | | | |
| | | Final Acc | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| \vdash | _ | | Inspection completed? | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Punch list completed? | | | |
| | | | Final sign-off completed? | | | |

Rev. 3 3 of 7 12/12/15

IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist – Page 3 of 7.



IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist

| Loc | cati | ion | | | Ву | Date | Comments |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------|---|------------|------|----------|
| | | Lessons | | | | | |
| | _ | Lessons | Learneur | | | | |
| | FIB | ER OP | TIC | | | | |
| | | Location | | | | | |
| | | | Verified again | st the drawings? | | | |
| | | | Location drav | vings provided? | | | |
| | | | Singleline di | agram provided? | | | |
| | | | Riser diagram | n provided? | | | |
| | | | | awings provided? | | | |
| | | | Detail drawing | gs provided? | | | |
| | | Fiber Op | tic Patch Par | nels | | | |
| | | | Patch Panel(s | s) I.D. number? | | | |
| | | | | dard - Bejed or Corning? | | | |
| | | | | match the fiber riser diagram? | | | |
| | | | | rusion-spliced to pigtails? | | | |
| | | | Fiber panels I | abeled with cable destinations? | | | |
| | | Fiber Op | tic Backbone | e Cables | | | |
| | | | Verified again | st SMF Riser Diagram? | | | |
| | | | Fiber cables i | neatly dress? | | | |
| | | | Fiber cable m | anagement straight and level? | | | |
| | | | LC connector | s installed? | | | |
| | | | WireCAD fibe | er backbone 3rd-party import verification pro | vided? | | |
| | | | WireCAD fibe | r backbone spreadsheet provided? | | | |
| | | Fiber Op | tic Circuits | | | | |
| | | | Fiber jumpers | s labeled per standards? | | | |
| | | | | r circuit 3rd-party import verification provide | ed? | | |
| | | | WireCAD fibe | r circuit spreadsheet provided? | | | |
| | | Final Acc | eptance | | | | |
| | | | Inspection c | ompleted? | | | |
| | | | Punch list co | • | | | |
| | | _ | | ff completed? | | | |
| | | Lessons | | . completed i | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | IT | NFRA | STRUCT | JRE | | | |
| | | Location | | | | | |
| | | | Verified again | st the drawings? | | | |
| | | | Location drav | vings provided? | | | |
| | | | Singleline di | agram provided? | | | |
| | | | Riser diagram | n provided? | | | |
| | | | | awings provided? | | | |
| | | | Detail drawing | gs provided? | | | |

Rev. 3 4 of 7 12/12/15

IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist – Page 4 of 7.



IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Inspection Checklist

| Location | | Ву | <u>Date</u> | Comments |
|-----------------|--|------------|-------------|----------|
| ☐ Cabinet | | | | |
| | LAWA's standard - Damac? With UL label? | | | |
| | Anchored - 3/8"/1/2" - 4 points? | - | | |
| | Sidewalls or cross-bay-anchoring? | | | |
| | Cabinet Light? | | | |
| | Power strip - Rear cabinet hinge side? | - | | |
| | Power strip labeled as to the circuit breaker? | | | |
| | Locking doors - 751 key? | | | |
| | Cabinet labeled front and back? | | | |
| · · • | Grounding Busbar? | | | |
| | Busbar grounded to TGB? | | | |
| | | | | |
| | No open holes in the cabinet top for water to enter? | | | |
| ☐ Conduit | | | | |
| | Verified against the copper riser diagram? | | | |
| | 2 - 4-inch backbone conduits MPOE to IT room? | | | |
| | All conduits have bushings? | | | |
| | Conduits - firestopped? | | | |
| ☐ Copper | Backbone Cables | | | |
| | Verified against the copper riser diagram? | | | |
| | ? pair CAT 3 Backbone cable to MPOE? | | | |
| | ? pair CAT 3 to IT rooms? | | | |
| · _ · | Patch Panels | | | |
| — copper | CAT 6A rated? | | | |
| – | | | | |
| 0 | CAT 6A Consolidation Points? | | | |
| | Patch panel labeled? | | | |
| | Cable management for every patch panel? | | | |
| | CAT 6A Horizontal Cables | | | |
| | CAT 6A rated? | | | |
| • | CAT 6A cables labeled? | | | |
| | CAT 6A cables neatly dressed? | | | |
| 🗖 | CAT 6A cables tested and certified? | | | |
| • | CAT 6A cables test results submitted? | | | |
| Copper | Cables - Other Systems | | | |
| | Locations verified on drawings? | | | |
| | Other Systems | | | |
| | Test results provided? | | | |
| Environ | nental Monitoring | | | |
| | Locations verified on drawings? | | | |
| | Camera | | | |
| | Temperature | | | |
| | Humidity | | | |
| | Water | - | | |
| | | | | |
| | rea Outlets | | | |
| | Locations verified on drawings? | | | |

Rev. 3 5 of 7 12/12/15

IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist – Page 5 of 7.



IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist

| Location | | ☑ By Date | Comments |
|-----------|--|------------------|----------|
| | WAO's labeled? | | |
| ☐ Mainten | iance Holes (Manholes MH) | | |
| | Locations verified on drawings? | | |
| | Locations less than 400 feet apart? | | |
| | MH size? (At least 6' W x 6' L x 7' H) | | |
| | MH rating? | | |
| | Ladder provided? | | |
| | Cable racking provided? | | |
| | Cable pulling eyes provided? | | |
| | Conduit duct plugs provided? | | |
| | Grounding provided? | | |
| | Sump drain provided? | | |
| | Butterfly drawings provided? | | |
| ☐ Hand Ho | eles (Manholes MH) | | |
| | Locations verified on drawings? | | |
| | Locations less than 400 feet apart? | | |
| | HH size?(At least 3' W x 5' Lx 4' H) | | |
| | MH rating? | | |
| | Cable racking provided? | | |
| | Cable pulling eyes provided? | | |
| | Conduit duct plugs provided? | | |
| | Grounding provided? | | |
| | Sump drain provided? | | |
| | Butterfly drawings provided? | | |
| ☐ Outside | Plant Conduit (OSP) | | |
| | Locations verified on drawings? | | |
| | Minimum four 4-inch conduits? | | |
| | Minimum 24-inch bend radii for fiber? | | |
| | Minimum 48-inch bend radii for copper? | | |
| ☐ Outside | Pedestals | | |
| | Locations verified on drawings? | | |
| | Stainless steel constructions | | |
| | Concrete pad exceeds pedestal outline by 4-inches? | | |
| | Grounding provided? | | |
| | Pedestal labeled? | | |
| | Butterfly drawings provided? | | |
| Final Acc | ceptance | | |
| | Inspection completed? | | |

Rev. 3 6 of 7 12/12/15

IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist – Page 6 of 7.



IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Inspection Checklist

| Lac | ati | on | | Ву | Date | Comments |
|-----|------|-----------|---|--------------|--------|----------|
| LUC | Jali | | | | Date | Comments |
| | | | Punch list completed? | | | |
| | | | Final sign-off completed? | | | |
| | | Lessons | Learned? | | | |
| | NE. | TWOR | K INFRASTRUCTURE | | | |
| | | Field Equ | uipment, End-User Equipment, Head-End Equipm | ent Location | ons | |
| | | | Location drawings provided? | | | |
| | | | Locations verified against the drawings? | | | |
| | | | Singleline diagram provided? | | | |
| | | | Riser diagram provided? | | | |
| | | | Elevation drawings provided? | | | |
| | | | Detail drawings provided? | | | |
| | | Final Acc | ceptance | | | |
| | | | Inspection completed? | | | |
| | | | Punch list completed? | | | |
| | | | Final sign-off completed? | | | |
| | | Lessons | Learned? | | | |
| | IT S | SYSTE | M INFRASTRUCTURE - (Duplicate | for eac | h IT S | System) |
| | | Field Equ | uipment, End-User Equipment, Head-End Equipme | ent Location | ons | , |
| | | | Location drawings provided? | | | |
| | | | Locations verified against the drawings? | | | |
| | | | Singleline diagram provided? | | | |
| | | | Riser diagram provided? | | | |
| | | | Elevation drawings provided? | | | |
| | | | Detail drawings provided? | | | |
| | | Final Acc | eptance | | | |
| | | | Inspection completed? | | | |
| | | | Punch list completed? | | | |
| | | | Final sign-off completed? | | | |
| | | Lessons | Learned? | | | |

IT Infrastructure Pre-Acceptance Checklist – Page 7 of 7.

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3



- 1.28.4. Final acceptance test plans shall be reviewed and approved by LAWA. LAWA will be the sole determinant of the acceptability of the test plan and any disputes arising from discrepancies found in test plan data.
- 1.28.5. LAWA reserves the right to review, witness, and validate the execution of all formal test procedures.
- 1.28.6. LAWA reserves the right to designate third parties to review, witness, and validate the execution of all formal test procedures.
- 1.28.7. Contractor shall submit test results in PDF form submitted to LAWA for review and comment within 3 days of completion of the individual test.
- 1.28.8. Contractor shall supply the names and credentials of persons who performed the test.
- 1.28.9. Contractor shall correct all discrepancies or problems discovered during testing at no cost to LAWA.
- 1.28.10. If the newly-installed IT Infrastructure does not perform satisfactorily, the Contractor shall make corrections and modifications at Contractor's cost and then schedule a new test with LAWA.
- 1.28.11. Performance of Infrastructure shall equal or exceed criteria stated in individual Specification sections.
- 1.28.12. Field Testing of all cabling and connectors shall comply with and be tested to ANSI/TIA Standards.
- 1.28.13. Final Acceptance shall be considered complete when the IT Infrastructure has been demonstrated to perform in accordance with Standards, as demonstrated by:
 - Completion of the installation
 - Remediation of punch list items
 - Completion of all in-progress and final inspections
 - · Receipt of all tests in PDF format
 - Contractor-provided data input of all spreadsheets
 - HEI Enterprises' confirmed accuracy and importability of the WireCAD data
 - Receipt of major Deliverables
 - Site Cleaning/Rubbish Removal
 - As-Built Drawings/ Plans Submittal
 - AutoCAD Electronic As-Built Files Submitted
 - Equipment/ Material List Submittal
 - O & M User Manuals Submittal
 - Key Transfer
 - Passwords Transferred
 - Licenses Transferred

Los Angeles World Airports

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3

- O & M Training
- Users Training
- Contractors' Contact List for Warranty issues
- Product Warranties
- Systems Warranties
- · Lessons Learned



1.29. TRAINING

- 1.29.1. Contractors shall provide the following training and training documentation for new and upgraded systems.
 - Operations manuals
 - Technical Staff training by Contractor and/or 3rd party
 - User's manuals
 - User Staff training
 - Equipment training
 - Application training
 - Application configuration Booklets
 - Confined space training where applicable



1.30. WARRANTIES

1.30.1. Contractors shall warrant that:

- IT Infrastructure materials and workmanship shall meet or exceed LAWA and industry standards and be fully guaranteed for a minimum of one (1) year from Final Acceptance unless specified otherwise.
- Structured Cabling Solutions shall have a minimum of twenty (20) years manufacturer warranty.
- All copper and fiber approved cabling and components meet or exceed the specifications of ANSI/TIA/EIA Standards.







25 Year Warranty Certificate

Corning Cable Systems

Network of Preferred Installers

Extends its product warranty to LAWA For MPOE IT EXPANSION PROJECT as installed by Morrow Meadows Corporation Beginning Nov 16, 2011 and ending Nov 16, 2036 Registration Number 11-003327

Rendered: Fri Jan 06 20:24:53 GMT 2012

A sample of an installed fiber optic cabling warranty.





A sample of an installed Structured Cabling System warranty.



1.31. PROJECT CLOSEOUT

1.31.1. All LAWA projects with IT components shall go through a project closeout process that includes verification of all items specified on the Project Closeout Checklist shown below.

| ~= | Los Angeles World Airports |
|----|---|
| | Los Angeles World Airports Information Management & Technology Group |

PROJECT CLOSEOUT CHECKLIST

| Project Name: | | | | Contract No: | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------|-------------|--------------|----|-----------|--|----------|------------|
| Proj | ect Manager: | | | | | | | | |
| Che | ck the appropriate system below: | | | | | | | | |
| | IMTG Infrastructure | | Voice | | | Badging | | | Others |
| | Paging | | ACAMS | | | CAD | | | Fiber |
| | Servers | | Wireless | | | CATV | | | Facilities |
| | Network | | Radio | | | ССТУ | | | UPS |
| | | | | • | | | | | |
| No. | Description | Dat | te Received | | Re | ceived By | | Dat | e Approved |
| 1 | Punchlist Completion | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Major Deliverables Verification | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Site Cleaning/Rubbish Removal | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | As-Built Drawings/ Plans Submittal | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Third-Party WireCAD | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | importability verification | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Completed WireCAD | | | | | | | | |
| L | Backbone Spreadsheet | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Completed WireCAD | | | | | | | | |
| ′ | Circuit Spreadsheet | | | | | | | | |
| | AutoCAD and PDF Electronic As-Built - | | | | | | | \vdash | |
| 8 | Note: PDF's are not a substitute for | | | | | | | | |
| | AutoCAD Files Submittal | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Equipment/ Material List Submittal | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | O & M User Manuals Submittal | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | (Administrative) | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Network Diagram | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Network Configuration (Protocol & Port | | | | | | | | |
| | Assignments) | | | | | | | | |
| | Spare Equipment & Parts Delivery | | | | | | | | |
| | Keys Transfer | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Passwords Transfer | \perp | | | | | | | |
| | Final Testing | | | | | | | _ | |
| - | Test Reports/ Certificates Submittal | 1 | | | | | | _ | |
| | Final Inspection | _ | | | | | | ₩ | |
| | O & M Training | - | | | | | | _ | |
| 20 | Users Training | - | | | | | | - | |
| 21 | Back-up/Start-up Procedure and Software | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Contractors' Contacts | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Product Warranties | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Systems Warranties | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lesson Learned | \top | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Final Acceptance | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Final Invoice | | | | | | | | |

IT Infrastructure Project Closeout Checklist.



2. APPENDICES

2.1. APPENDIX A - GLOSSARY

AC Alternating Currents

ACAMS Access Control And Monitoring System

ACM's Asbestos Containing Materials
ACR Attenuation To Crosstalk Ratio

ACR-N Attenuation To Crosstalk Ratio Radio Near-End

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act

AFF Above Finished Floor

AHJ Authority Having Jurisdiction
AIA American Institute of Architects

ANSI American National Standards Institute

AOA Airfield Operations Area

AP Access Point

APC American Power Conversion

ASTM American Society for Testing and Materials

ATS Automatic Transfer Switch

AVE. PS ANEXT Average Power Sum Alien Near-End Crosstalk

AVE. PS AACR-F Average Power Sum Alien Attenuation to Crosswalk Ratio

Far-End

AWG American Wire Gauge
BAS Building Automation System
BD Backbone Distribution

BICSI Building Industry Consulting Service International

BNC Bayonet Navel Connector

BOAC Board of Airport Commissioners

BTU British Thermal Unit
CAD Computer Aided Dispatch

CADD Computer Aided design and Drafting

CAT Category e.g. CAT6
CATV Cable Television

CCTV Closed Circuit Television
CMS Cable Management Software

CO Central Office
COAX Coaxial Cable
CP Consolidation Point

CPE Customer Premise Equipment

CPP Copper Patch Panel

DAS Distributed Antenna System
DS1/T-1 Digital Signal 1, Trunk level 1

dBDecibelDCData CenterDEMARCDemarcationEFEntrance Facility

ELFEXT Electronic Industries Alliance
ELFEXT Equal Level Far-End Crosstalk

ELTCTL Equal Level Transverse Conversion Transfer Loss

EMI Electromagnetic Interference

ENT Electrical Metallic Tubing
ENT Electrical Non-Metallic Tubing

FEXT Far-End Crosstalk

FIS Federal Inspection Services

FLS Fire Life Safety

FLSS Fire Life Safety System
FPP Fiber Patch Panel
FR-S Fire Retardant Stamp
FOTS Fiber Optics Transceiver
GRC Galvanized Rigid Conduit
HD Horizontal Distribution
HDPE High Density Polyethylene

HH Hand Holes

HVAC IEEEHeating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

IDF Intermediate Distribution Frame HDPE High-Density Polyethylene

IMTG Information Management and Technology Group

IP Internet Protocol

ISO International Organization for Standardization

ISP Inside Plant

IT Information Technology

IT Room TR Room

Kva 1,000 Volt Amps **L&S** Locations & Spaces

LABC Los Angeles Building Code

Los Angeles Department of Building & Safety

LAN Local Area Network

LC-UPC ____ Ultimate Physical Contact
LAWA Los Angeles World Airports
LFMC Liquid-Tight Flexible Steel

MC Media Converter

MDF Main Distribution Frame

MEP Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing

MH Manhole, Maintenance hole

MHZ Megahertz
MMF Multimode Fiber

MPOE Minimum Point Of Entrance

MUTOA Multi-User Telecommunications Outlet Assembly

OFMP Optical Fiber Non-conductive Plenum

OSP Outside Plant

NEC National Electrical Code®

NEMA National Electrical Manufacturers Association

NESC National Electrical Safety Code®

NEXT Near-end crosstalk

NFPA National Fire Protection Association

NIC Network Interface Card
NID Network Interface Device

nm Nanometers

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OSP Outside Plant



OTDR Optical Time Domain Reflectometer

PA Public Address System

PB Pull Box

PDU Power Distribution Unit
PE Premise Equipment
PON Passive Optical Network

PPE Personal Protective Equipment

PS AACR-F Power Sum Alien Attenuation to Crosswalk Ratio Far-End Power Sum Attenuation to Crosswalk Ratio Far-End

PS ANEXT Power Sum Alien Near-End Crosstalk
PS EL FEXT Power Sum Equal Level Far-End Crosstalk

PS NEXT Power Sum Near-End Crosstalk

PVC Polyvinyl Chloride QoS Quality of Service

RCDD Registered Communications Distribution Designer

RCV Receive

RFB Request For Bid

RFI Radio Frequency Interference

RFB Request For Bid
RFP Request For Proposal
RJ Registered Jack

RSSI Received Signal Strength Indicator

RU Rack Unit Receive

SMF Singlemode Fiber

SNMP Simple Network Management Protocol

SOP Standards of Practice SP Service Provider

STI Specified Technologies Inc.
STP Shielded twisted-pair

T-1/DS1 Trunk level 1, Digital Signal 1
TCL Transverse Conversion Loss

TCWC's Tenant Common-Use Wiring Closets

TDMM Telecommunications Distribution Methods Manual

TDR Time Domain Reflectometer
TE Telecommunications Enclosure

TEBC Telecommunications Equipment Bonding Conductor

TGB Telecommunications Grounding Busbar
TIA Telecommunications Industry Association
TMGB Telecommunications Main Grounding Busbar

TP Transition Point

TR Telecommunications Room
TWC Tenant Wiring Closet

TTY Teletypewriter
TX Transmit
UG Underground

UL Underwriters Laboratories
UPS Uninterruptible Power Supply
UTP Unshielded Twisted Pair
USR Ulititly Shutdown Request
VolP Voice over Internet Protocol



VRLA Valve-regulated Lead-acid

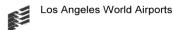
XMT Transmit

WAO Work Area Outlet WAN Wide Area Network

WDM Wavelength Division Multiplexer



2.2. APPENDIX B - INFORMATION DISCLOSURE POLICY REFERENCE



7.3-POL-External Party Information Disclosure_v1.4

| LAWA IT POLICY | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Title: External Party Information Disclosure Policy | | | | |
| 7.3-POL-External Party Information Disclosure_v1.4 | | | | |
| Authority: Chief Information Officer Date: 08/01/2011 | | | | |

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to prevent confidential information leakage by LAWA employees or contractors and their sub-contractors when given access to LAWA sensitive information.

2.0 SCOPE

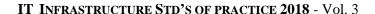
All Information under the control of Los Angeles World Airports ("LAWA") in the possession of LAWA employees or contractors and their sub-contractors needs to be protected from unauthorized disclosure, use, modification and deletion.

3.0 APPLICABILITY

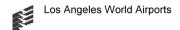
- 3.1 If LAWA employees or contractors have questions regarding disclosure of specific information, it shall be directed to the relevant Information Owner. In addition, employees or contractors are expected to extend these policies to fit the specific circumstances they encounter, to use their professional judgment, and consult the Office of Information Security for guidance in those instances where it is appropriate.
- 3.2 Any employee found to have violated this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment. Any person who is not an employee who violates this policy is subject to revocation of access to LAWA systems and networks. Violation of this policy may include civil and criminal penalties not described here.
- **3.3** As this is an information disclosure policy, there are no exceptions to this policy. All employees or contractors must abide by this policy.

4.0 POLICY STATEMENT

- 4.1 **Need To Know** Unless the information has been designated as "Public", all LAWA internal information must be protected from unauthorized disclosure to third parties. Third parties may be given access to LAWA internal information only when a necessary "need to know" exists, and when such a disclosure has been expressly authorized by the Information Owner.
- 4.2 Access Granting Authority Access to LAWA sensitive information by non-LAWA staff requires prior written authorization from the Information Owner or an Organizational Non-Disclosure Agreement has been signed by the contractor for access to specific information related to their contract. If the contractor has custody of LAWA sensitive information and has a need to share this information with their sub-contractors, they must refer all access requests to the relevant Information Owners or require their sub-contractors to sign an Individual Non-Disclosure Agreement. This agreement must be submitted to Office of Information Security for auditing and documentation.







7.3-POL-External Party Information Disclosure v1.4

- 4.3 Non-Disclosure Agreements The disclosure of sensitive information to consultants, contractors, sub-contractors, temporaries, and other third parties must be preceded by the receipt of a signed Individual Non-Disclosure Agreement. When an NDA pertains to an organization, an officer of the recipient organization must sign an Organizational Non-Disclosure Agreement for it to be valid. LAWA employees must not sign NDAs provided by third parties without the authorization of LAWA legal counsel designated to handle intellectual property matters.
- 4.4 Third Parties' Request For LAWA Information Unless an employee has been authorized by the Information Owner to make disclosures, all requests for information about LAWA and its business must be referred to the Public Relations Office. This policy includes mandatory disclosure related to Title 5 U.S.C. section 552 of the Freedom of Information Act. Such requests include questionnaires, surveys, and newspaper interviews. Exception to this policy is "SSI" information which shall not be shared with anyone unless there is a "need to know" and authorized by the Information Owner.
- 4.5 **Unassigned Owner** If LAWA internal information is being considered for disclosure to a third party and does not have a designated Owner, then the disclosure decision must be made by the Chief Information Security Officer.
- 4.6 Unmarked Information If the information considered for disclosure to third parties is not marked with an appropriate information classification, employees must assume the information is "For Internal Use Only" information, and not approved for public release. Information marked "Public" does not require Owner approval prior to release to third parties.
- 4.7 **Disclaimers** It is the Information Owner's responsibility to ensure that any controversial information that is released to third parties must contain the appropriate legal disclaimers. Such disclaimers include words that limit LAWA liability, define the information's intended uses, and inform recipients of potential problems associated with the information.
- 4.8 **Disclosure Records** Any employee releasing the information to third parties must maintain records reflecting the sensitive LAWA internal information that has been distributed to third parties. Such records must indicate the types of information disclosed, the receiving third party's name and contact information, and the date of release.
- 4.9 **Reporting Improper Disclosures** If sensitive information has been inappropriately disclosed, or is believed to have been inappropriately disclosed, the circumstances must be reported immediately to the relevant Information Owner or the Office of Information Security at INFOSEC@LAWA.ORG

5.0 DEFINITIONS

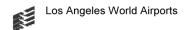
Information Owner – is an individual or entity that holds managerial and financial accountable for a dataset and that has legal ownership rights of a dataset.

Freedom of Information Act – this is a federal freedom of information law that allows for the full or partial disclosure of unreleased information and documents controlled by the United States Government. The Act defines agency records subject to disclosure and outlines mandatory disclosure procedures.

Non-Disclosure Agreement(NDA) – also known as confidentiality agreement. It is a legal contract between at least two parties that outlines confidential material, knowledge, or information that the parties wish to share with one another for certain purposes.

Office of IT Enterprise Architecture





7.3-POL-External Party Information Disclosure_v1.4

SSI (Sensitive Security Information) – this is governed by Title 49 CFR Parts 15/1520 of the Code of Federal Regulations and is also related to Part 191 "Withholding Security Information from Disclosure under the Air Transportation Security Act of 1974". Part 191 created the category of sensitive but unclassified information known as SSI and described the information to be protected from disclosure, including "the security program of any airport; the security program of any air carrier; any device for the detection of any explosive or incendiary device or weapon; and, any contingency security plan.

6.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

H.R. 2458 – Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 http://csrc.nist.gov/drivers/documents/FISMA-final.pdf
FIPS 199 – Stds for Security Categorization of Federal Information and Information Systems. http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/fips/fips199/FIPS-PUB-199-final.pdf

7.0 ORIGINATOR

Office of Information Security - Reference No. IMT-SP-0006

8.0 ATTACHMENTS

None

9.0 REVISION HISTORY

| Vers | Summary of Changes | Author | Date |
|------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.0 | Original policy as drafted | Office of Information Security | 9/28/2008 |
| 1.1 | Changed header/footer to Office of Information Security | Office of Information Security | 8/27/2009 |
| 1.2 | Minor changes by the City Attorney office | City Attorney | 8/31/2009 |
| 1.3 | Minor changes by the City Attorney office | City Attorney | 8/31/2009 |
| 1.4 | Revised Section 2, 4, 5, 6 | Office of Information Security | 8/01/2011 |



2.3. APPENDIX C - NON-DISCLOSURE CONTRACTOR REFERENCE



LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS

NON-DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

| This Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into this day |
|--|
| of, 2012 at Los Angeles, California by and between the CITY OF LOS ANGELES, a |
| municipal corporation, acting by order of and through the Executive Director of the Department of |
| Airports (hereinafter known as "City" "LAWA" or "Department") and |
| (hereinafter known as the "Recipient"). Recipient includes directors, officers, employees, agents, consultants, contractors, and sub-contractors, including their respective directors, officers, employees, and agents, of any level or type. |

WHEREAS, as a condition of its providing Confidential and Privileged Information, LAWA is requiring each Contractor working on a security or capital program project, whether retained by it or by a third-party for its projects, to enter into this Agreement, thereby acknowledging that each such Recipient understands that it will be required to treat as strictly confidential and privileged any such information so provided, as well as its work product including conclusions of security assessments, evaluations and/or recommendations.

1. Confidential Information:

- 1.1 All documents supplied in connection with _____ (hereinafter referred to as "Project") are the sole and exclusive property of LAWA.
- 1.2 The Confidential and Privileged Information (also referred to herein as "CPI") covered by this Agreement includes, but is not limited to, the following: data, electronic data or systems information, materials, products, specifications, manuals, plans, calculations, drawings and any other non-public information disclosed or submitted, orally, in writing, or by any other media, to Recipient by LAWA. From time to time, LAWA may, at its sole and exclusive option, update the CPI provided to Recipient, and Recipient has the obligation to notify, as may be applicable, its directors, officers, employees, agents, consultants, contractors, and sub-contractors of any type or level of any such updates. Nothing herein shall require LAWA to disclose any of its information unless it so chooses. All documents shall be identified as Confidential and Privileged by markings, notice or otherwise, but Recipient shall assume that all non-public information is Confidential and Privileged.
- 1.3 CPI may also include Sensitive Security Information (hereinafter referred to as "SSI"), as defined in the Transportation Security Administration Rules and Regulations, 49 CFR 1500.1 through 1520.7, and/or Critical Infrastructure Information (hereinafter referred to as "CII") as defined in 6 USC 131, et seq. and any rules or regulation enacted pursuant thereto. All federal laws and regulations shall be complied with for the protection of this information. When Confidential and Privileged Information or CPI is used in this Agreement it also includes SSI and CII.

2. Recipient's Obligations:

2.1 LAWA's CPI is highly sensitive and vital to the protection of critical transportation infrastructure and public safety, and accordingly it is not for public dissemination or for disclosure to any





unauthorized individual. Recipient shall hold CPI in confidence. Recipient shall not use CPI other than for the Project, and shall disclose it only to its officers, directors, employees, agents, consultants, contractors, sub-contractors of any level or type who have a security related need to know and who have executed a copy of LAWA's Non-Disclosure and Confidentiality Agreement. Recipient shall not disclose, publish or otherwise reveal any CPI to any other party whatsoever except with the specific prior written authorization of LAWA. Each director, officer, employee, agent, consultant, sub-consultant, contractor, and sub-contractor of Recipient involved in the Project in any manner shall be informed in writing of these confidential and non-disclosure obligations and each must acknowledge in writing that he/she understands the obligations contained in this Agreement.

- 2.2 All CPI furnished in tangible form shall not be duplicated by Recipient except for purposes of this Project. Upon the request of LAWA, Recipient shall return all CPI, including copies, reproductions or other media containing such CPI, within ten (10) calendar days of such request. At Recipient's option, and with LAWA's written authorization, any documents or other media developed by Recipient containing CPI may be destroyed by shredding by Recipient. Recipient shall provide a written certificate to LAWA regarding destruction within five (5) calendar days thereafter.
- 2.3 If a subpoena, discovery request, Court Order, Freedom of Information Request, Public Record Act Request, or any other request or demand authorized by law (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Demand") seeking disclosure of CPI is received, Recipient shall immediately notify LAWA of such demand and foreword all demands to the Los Angeles City Attorney's Office, Airport Division at the address set forth in paragraph 11 hereof. In response to any Demand seeking disclosure of CPI, Recipient shall assert all federal, state and/or local privileges available to any public entity within the State of Recipient's principal place of business and the State of California. Recipient shall take all legal steps necessary to protect the CPI from improper disclosure and to fully cooperate in LAWA's efforts to assure that confidential treatment will be afforded the CPI. Recipient shall only disclose that which a Court of competent jurisdiction has ordered it to disclose.
- 2.4 Recipient agrees that if at any time it discovers that CPI has been disclosed in violation of this agreement, it will immediately report the fact of and the circumstances regarding such disclosure to LAWA and shall use its best efforts to retrieve any tangible CPI so disclosed. Moreover, Recipient has received a copy of the LAWA Office of Information Security's External Party Information Disclosure Policy and agrees to abide by the requirements found within this policy. Recipient further agrees to promptly report all violations or suspected violations of LAWA's information security policies to the IMTG Office of Information Security at 424-646-7000.
- 2.5 Recipient agrees that it will enforce the provisions of this Agreement within its offices and among its personnel and as to its agents, consultants, sub-consultants, contractors and sub-contractors of all levels and types and their respective directors, officers, employees, and agents. Recipient agrees that it will require its agents, consultants, sub-consultants, contractors, and sub-contractors to accept and enforce the provisions of this Agreement within their respective offices and among their directors, officers, employees, agents, consultants, sub-consultants, contractors and sub-contractors of all levels and types and their respective directors, officers, employees, and agents.

PAGE 2 OF 6 CONTRACTOR NON-DISCLOUSRE AGREEMENT



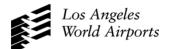


3. Term/Conditions:

- 3.1 The obligations of this Agreement shall survive any of Recipient's contractual obligations regarding the Project or until Recipient is expressly released, in writing, by LAWA. Further, the obligations contained herein not to disclose shall not be affected by bankruptcy, receivership, assignment, attachment or seizure procedures, whether initiated by or against Recipient, nor by the rejection of any agreement between LAWA and Recipient, by a trustee of Recipient in bankruptcy, or by Recipient as a debtor-in-possession or the equivalent of any of the foregoing under local law.
- 3.2 Recipient acknowledges that the unauthorized disclosure and handling of the CPI could cause substantial damage to Public Safety and Security and significantly endanger LAWA, its patrons, its facilities, and the general public and could result in civil or criminal fines, penalties and/or monetary damages.
- 3.3 Recipient acknowledges that the obligations of confidence required hereunder are extraordinary and unique and are vital to the security and well-being of LAWA, its patrons, facilities, and the general public, and that damages at law may be an inadequate remedy for any breach, or threatened breach, of this Agreement and that LAWA shall be entitled, in addition to all other rights or remedies, to seek such restraining orders and injunctions as it may deem appropriate for any such breach prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement, without being required to show any actual damage or to post any bond or other security and Recipient consents thereto. Recipient understands that City or the United States Government may seek additional remedies available to it to enforce this Agreement and/or prevent the disclosure of CPI, including but not limited to, imposition of civil penalties, and any other enforcement or corrective action.
- 3.4 If Recipient violates the terms or conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result civil penalty against it pursuant to the United States authorities under 49 U.S.C. 46301 and 49 CFR Part 1520 or other federal or state statutes, LAWA may take such other enforcement or corrective action as it deems appropriate.
- 3.5 Recipient hereby assigns to LAWA all royalties, remunerations and emoluments that have resulted, will result, or may result from any disclosure, publication or revelation of CPI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement. In addition to the above herein contained, notwithstanding any other damages, royalties, remunerations, and/or emoluments recoverable under this Agreement and/or any contract between Recipient and LAWA that has CPI being disclosed to Recipient by LAWA, the Recipient shall be responsible to LAWA, as additional compensation, in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for each separate or individual non-authorized disclosure of CPI.
- 3.6 Recipient may use the CPI only for the purpose of preparing a bid for Project and/or works to be performed by Recipient for the Project
- 3.7 Recipient will be jointly and severally liable to LAWA for any breach of this Agreement by its respective directors, officers, employees, agents, consultants, sub-consultants, contractors, and/or sub-contractors and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and consultants.

PAGE 3 OF 6 CONTRACTOR NON-DISCLOUSRE AGREEMENT





4. **Other Information**:

4.1 Recipient shall have no obligation under this Agreement with respect to CPI that is or becomes publicly available without breach of this Agreement by Recipient; is rightfully received without obligations of confidentiality; or is developed by Recipient without breach of this Agreement; provided, however, such CPI shall not be disclosed until thirty (30) days after written notice of intent is given to LAWA along with the reasons for disclosure.

5. No License:

5.1 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as granting or conferring any rights by license or otherwise in any CPI. It is understood and agreed that neither party solicits any change in the organization, business practice, service or products of the other party, and that the disclosure of CPI shall not be construed as evidencing any intent by a party to purchase any products or services of the other party nor as an encouragement to expend funds in development or research efforts. CPI may pertain to prospective or unannounced services or facilities.

6. **No Publicity**:

6.1 Recipient agrees not to disclose its participation in this undertaking, the existence or terms and conditions of the Agreement, or the fact that discussions are being held with the LAWA unless expressed written authorization is received from the LAWA and except as consistent with Federal and State public disclosure codes, statutes, or regulations.

7. Governing Law and Equitable Relief:

7.1 This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Recipient consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the appropriate United States Federal Court located within the County of Los Angeles, California or the Los Angeles Superior Court located in the Southwest Judicial District for any dispute arising out of this Agreement. Recipient agrees that in the event of any breach or threatened breach by Recipient, LAWA may, in addition to any other legal remedies which may be available, seek such equitable relief as may be necessary to protect it against any such breach or threatened breach.

8. Final Agreement:

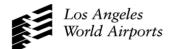
8.1 This Agreement terminates and supersedes all prior understandings or agreements on the subject matter hereof and constitutes the complete agreement of the parties on its subject matter. This Agreement may be modified only by a further writing that is duly executed by both parties.

9. **No Assignment**:

9.1 Recipient may not assign this Agreement or any interest herein without LAWA's express prior written consent.

PAGE 4 OF 6 CONTRACTOR NON-DISCLOUSRE AGREEMENT





10. **Severability**:

10.1 If any term of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then this Agreement, including all of the remaining terms, will remain in full force and effect as if such invalid or unenforceable term had never been included.

11. Notices:

11.1 Any notice required by this Agreement or given in connection with it, shall be in writing and shall be given to the appropriate party by personal delivery or by certified mail, postage prepaid, or recognized overnight delivery services.

Written notices to LAWA hereunder, with a copy to the City Attorney of the City of Los Angeles, shall be addressed to:

Department of Airports 1 World Way Post Office Box 92216 Los Angeles, CA 90009-2216 Office of City Attorney 1 World Way Post Office Box 92216 Los Angeles, CA 90009-2216

or to such other address as LAWA may designate by written notice to Recipient.

| | _ | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |
| | _ | |
| | | |
| | _ | |

or to such other address as Recipient may designate by written notice to LAWA.

12. No Implied Waiver.

- 12.1 Either party's failure to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance by the other party of any term or terms of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any continuing or subsequent violation of any term hereof.
- 12.2 By granting Recipient access to information, LAWA does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or judicial proceeding to protect CPI to which Recipient has given access in order to perform its duties to LAWA.

13. Federal Non-Disclosure Agreement.

13.1 Recipient's execution of this Agreement shall not nullify nor affect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreements that the Company has executed or may execute with the United States Government.

PAGE 5 OF 6 CONTRACTOR NON-DISCLOUSRE AGREEMENT

264675





14. **Privity**.

14.1 Recipient acknowledges that by execution of this Agreement, a privity of contract has been created between LAWA and Recipient and the LAWA is a third party beneficiary to any related agreements entered into by Recipient and its directors, officers, employees, agents, contractors and/or sub-contractors and their related parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, LAWA has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by Executive Director and Recipient has caused the same to be executed by its duly authorized officers, all as of the day, year and place first hereinabove written.

| APPROVED AS TO FORM: CARMEN TRUTANICH, City Attorney | CITY OF LOS ANGELES | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Date | | | | |
| By Deputy/Assistant City Attorney | ByExecutive Director Department of Airports | | | |
| | By Chief Financial Officer Department of Airports | | | |
| ATTEST: | CONTRACTOR'S NAME | | | |
| BySignature (Secretary) | By Signature | | | |
| | Print Name | | | |
| Print Name | Tint Name | | | |
| [SEAL] | Print Name | | | |

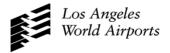
Please mail or deliver the completed Agreement to "6053 W. Century Blvd, Suite 302, Los Angeles, CA 90045" and "Attn: Office of IT Administration - Contract Compliance Office"

PAGE 6 OF 6 CONTRACTOR NON-DISCLOUSRE AGREEMENT

264675



2.4. APPENDIX D - NON-DISCLOSURE INDIVIDUAL REFERENCE



LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORTS

NON-DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

I understand and acknowledge that I am being provided Confidential and Privileged Information (also referred to herein as "CPI"). I also understand and acknowledge that I may be provided Sensitive Security Information (hereinafter referred to as "SSI"), as set forth in paragraph 1.2, herein. The disclosure of the CPI is so that I may undertake certain sensitive work in connection with _________ (hereinafter referred to as "Project"). The individual signatory of this Agreement is also referred to as Recipient. In consideration of my being granted access to Confidential and Privileged Information by Department of Airports, Los Angeles World Airports ("LAWA"), a Department of the City of Los Angeles, a municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as "City"), I understand and do hereby agree that:

1. Confidential and Privileged Security Information and SSI.

- 1.1 The CPI covered by this Agreement includes, but is not limited to, the following: data, electronic data or systems information, materials, products, specifications, manuals, plans, calculations, drawings and any other non-public information disclosed or submitted, orally, in writing, or by any other media, to Recipient by LAWA. From time to time, LAWA may, at its sole and exclusive option, update the CPI provided to Recipient, and Recipient has the obligation to notify, as may be applicable, its directors, officers, employees, agents, consultants, contractors, and sub-contractors of any type or level of any such updates. Nothing herein shall require LAWA to disclose any of its information unless it so chooses. All documents shall be identified as Confidential and Privileged by markings, notice or otherwise, but Recipient shall assume that all non-public information is Confidential and Privileged.
- 1.2 CPI may also include SSI as defined in the Transportation Security Administration Rules and Regulations, 49 CFR 1500.1 through 1520.7, and/or Critical Infrastructure Information (hereinafter referred to as "CII") as defined in 6 USC 131, et seq. and any rules or regulation enacted pursuant thereto. All federal laws and regulations shall be complied with for the protection of this information. When Confidential and Privileged Information or CPI is used in this Agreement it also includes SSI and CII.

2 **Obligations of Nondisclosure.**

- 2.1 LAWA's Confidential and Privileged Information is highly sensitive and vital to the protection of critical transportation infrastructure and public safety, and accordingly it is not for public dissemination or for disclosure to any unauthorized individual. Recipient shall hold CPI in confidence. Recipient shall not use CPI other than for the Project, and shall disclose it only to its officers, directors, employees, agents, consultants, contractors, sub-contractors of any level or type who have a security related need to know and who have executed a copy of LAWA's Non-Disclosure and Confidentiality Agreement. Recipient shall not disclose, publish or otherwise reveal any Confidential and Privileged Information to any other party whatsoever except with the specific prior written authorization of LAWA. Recipient also agrees that, from the date hereof and until such time as the CPI is no longer considered Confidential and Privileged Information by LAWA or the United States Government, Recipient will hold and treat the CPI in the strictest confidence and will not:
- (a) Except as required by law, directly or indirectly disclose or permit anyone to disclose any CPI to any other person, who is not a party to LAWA's Non-Disclosure and Confidentiality Agreement authorizing their access to and use of such information (and in the case of a person who is a party to LAWA's Non-Disclosure and Confidentiality Agreement disclosure will only be made to the extent that the information is required for use on a need-to-know basis), without the prior written consent of the Executive Director of City's Department of Airports; or,





(b) Make copies of documents or electronic data, or any portion thereof, containing CPI for distribution outside the contract team without the prior written consent of the Executive Director of City's Department of Airports.

3. **Protection of Information**.

- 3.1 I, the Recipient, agree to maintain the security of all documents, working papers, designs, and other materials related to the CPI, in a manner consistent with LAWA security policy, and will password-protect all such information stored in the electronic form.
- 3.2 If I receive a subpoena, discovery request, Court Order, Freedom of Information Request ("FOIA"), California Public Records Act ("CPRA") Request, or any other request or demand authorized by law (hereinafter referred to as "Demand") seeking disclosure of Confidential and Privileged Information, I shall immediately notify LAWA of such Demand and foreword all Demands to the Los Angeles City Attorney's Office, Airport Division, located at 1 World Way, Room 104, Los Angeles, California 90045. I shall assert all federal and state privileges available to any public entity within the state of my principal place of business and the State of California. I will take all legal steps necessary to protect the CPI from improper disclosure and fully cooperate in LAWA's efforts to assure that confidential treatment will be afforded the CPI. I shall only disclose that which a Court of competent jurisdiction has ordered me to disclose.
- 3.3 If at any time I discover that Confidential and Privileged Information has been inappropriately disclosed, I will immediately report same to LAWA and shall use my best efforts to retrieve any tangible CPI so disclosed. Moreover, I have received a copy of the LAWA Office of Information Security's External Party Information Disclosure Policy. I have read and understand this policy and agree to abide by the requirements found within this policy. I further agree to promptly report all violations or suspected violations of LAWA's information security policies to the IMTG Office of Information Security at 424-646-7000.

4. Return of Information.

4.1 Upon the earlier of either LAWA's written request or the completion of my need for such information, any and all CPI obtained by me and all copies thereof, and all writings, electronic media, and materials describing, analyzing, referencing or containing any Confidential and Privileged Security Information and all copies thereof, shall be promptly delivered by me to LAWA at my expense, within ten (10) calendar days of such request. At my option, and with LAWA's written authorization, any documents or other media developed by me containing CPI may be destroyed by shredding by me. I shall provide a written certificate to LAWA regarding destruction within five (5) calendar days thereafter.

5. Terms/Conditions.

- 5.1 I, the Recipient, also agree to take all reasonable precautions to assure that LAWA's internal information, or information that has been entrusted to me by LAWA, will not be disclosed to unauthorized persons. At the end of my employment or contract with LAWA, I agree to return to LAWA all information to which I have had access as a result of my position with LAWA. I further understand that my obligations under this Agreement will be in perpetuity or until such time that I am expressly released, in writing, by LAWA.
- 5.2 I may use the Confidential and Privileged Information only for the purpose of providing to LAWA the services and products called for by any contract in which I am a contractor, sub-contractor, or employee thereof, in which Confidential and Privileged Information is disclosed or released directly or indirectly to me by LAWA. I understand that I am not authorized to use this information for my own purposes,

PAGE 2 OF 4 INDIVIDUAL NON-DISCLOUSRE AGREEMENT





nor am I at liberty to provide this information to third parties without the express written consent of the Executive Director of City's Department of Airports or her designee.

- 5.3 I acknowledge that the unauthorized disclosure and handling of the Confidential and Privileged Information could cause substantial damage to Public Safety and Security and significantly endanger LAWA, its facilities, its patrons and the general public and could result in civil or criminal fines, penalties and/or monetary damages.
- 5.4 I acknowledge that the obligations of confidence required hereunder are extraordinary and unique and are vital to the security and well-being of LAWA, its customers, facilities, and the general public, and that damages at law may be an inadequate remedy for any breach, or threatened breach, of this Agreement and that LAWA shall be entitled, in addition to all other rights or remedies, to seek such restraining orders and injunctions as it may deem appropriate for any such breach prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement, without being required to show any actual damage or to post any bond or other security and Recipient consents thereto. I understand and agree that the City, LAWA, or the United States Government may seek additional remedies available to enforce this Agreement and/or prevent the disclosure of Confidential and Privileged, including but not limited to, imposition of civil penalties, and any other enforcement or corrective action.
- 5.5 If I violate the terms or conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in civil penalty against it pursuant to the United States authorities under 49 U.S.C. 46301 and 49 CFR Part 1520 or other federal or state statutes or take other enforcement or corrective action.
- 5.6 I hereby assign to LAWA all royalties, remunerations and emoluments that have resulted, will result, or may result from any disclosure, publication or revelation of Confidential and Privileged Information not consistent with the terms of this Agreement. In addition to the above herein contained, notwithstanding any other damages, royalties, remunerations, and/or emoluments recoverable under this Agreement and/or any contract between me and LAWA that has Confidential and Privileged Information being disclosed to me by LAWA, I shall be responsible to LAWA, as additional compensation, in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for each individual non-authorized disclosure of Confidential and Privileged Information.

6. No License.

6.1 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as granting or conferring any rights by license or otherwise in any Confidential and Privileged Information. It is understood and agreed that neither party solicits any change in the organization, business practice, service, or products of the other party, and that the disclosure of CPI shall not be construed as evidencing any intent by a party to purchase any products or services of the other party, nor as an encouragement to expend funds in development or research efforts. Confidential and Privileged Information may pertain to prospective or unannounced services or facilities.

7 Governing Law and Equitable Relief.

7.1 This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. I consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the appropriate United States Federal Court located within the County of Los Angeles, California or the Los Angeles Superior Court located in the Southwest Judicial District for any dispute arising out of this Agreement. I agree that in the event of any breach or threatened breach by me, LAWA may, in addition to any other legal remedies which may be available, seek such equitable relief as may be necessary to protect it against any such breach or threatened breach.

PAGE 3 OF 4
INDIVIDUAL NON-DISCLOUSRE AGREEMENT

263799





8. Severability.

8.1 Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provision of this Agreement to be unenforceable, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

9. No Implied Waiver.

- 9.1 Either party's failure to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance by the other party of any term or terms of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any continuing or subsequent failure to perform or delay in performance of any term hereof.
- 9.2 By granting me access to information in this context, LAWA does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or judicial proceeding to protect Confidential and Privileged Information to which I have been given access in order to perform my duties to LAWA.

10. **Privity**.

| 10.1 I acknowledge that by execution of this Agreement, a privity of contract has been created between LAWA and me. | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Recipient's Printed Name | Recipient's Title | | | | |
| Recipient's Division/Contracting Company | Recipient's Business Telephone | | | | |
| Recipient's Signature | Date | | | | |

Please mail or deliver the completed Agreement to "6053 W. Century Blvd, Suite 302, Los Angeles, CA 90045" and "Attn: Office of IT Administration - Contract Compliance Office"

PAGE 4 OF 4 INDIVIDUAL NON-DISCLOUSRE AGREEMENT

263799



2.5. APPENDIX E - SSI SECURITY INFORMATION REFERENCE

2.5.1. Code of Federal Regulations 49 CFR Part 15

TITLE 49--TRANSPORTATION Subtitle A--Office of the Secretary of Transportation PART 15. PROTECTION OF SENSITIVE SECURITY INFORMATION

Sec.

- 15.1 Scope.
- 15.3 Terms used in this part.
- 15.5 Sensitive security information.
- 15.7 Covered persons.
- 15.9 Restrictions on the disclosure of SSI.
- 15.11 Persons with a need to know.
- 15.13 Marking SSI.
- 15.15 SSI disclosed by DOT.
- 15.17 Consequences of unauthorized disclosure of SSI.
- 15.19 Destruction of SSI.

Sec. 15.1 Scope.

- (a) Applicability. This part governs the maintenance, safeguarding, and disclosure of records and information that the Secretary of DOT has determined to be Sensitive Security Information, as defined in Sec. 15.5. This part does not apply to the maintenance, safeguarding, or disclosure of classified national security information, as defined by Executive Order 12968, or to other sensitive unclassified information that is not SSI, but that nonetheless may be exempt from public disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. In addition, in the case of information that has been designated as critical infrastructure information under section 214 of the Homeland Security Act, the receipt, maintenance, or disclosure of such information by a Federal agency or employee is governed by section 214 and any implementing regulations, not by this part.
- (b) Delegation. The authority of the Secretary under this part may be further delegated within DOT.

Sec. 15.3 Terms used in this part.

In addition to the terms in Sec. 15.3 of this chapter, the following terms apply in this part:

Administrator means the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security referred to in 49 U.S.C. 114(b), or his or her designee.

Coast Guard means the United States Coast Guard.

Covered person means any organization, entity, individual, or other person described in Sec. 15.7. In the case of an individual, covered person includes any individual applying for employment in a position that would be a covered person, or in training for such a position, regardless of whether that individual is receiving a wage, salary, or other form of payment. Covered person includes a person applying for certification or other form of approval that, if granted, would make the person a covered person described in Sec. 15.7.

Los Angeles World Airports

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3

DHS means the Department of Homeland Security and any directorate, bureau, or other component within the Department of Homeland Security, including the United States Coast Guard.

DOT means the Department of Transportation and any operating administration, entity, or office within the Department of Transportation, including the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation and the Bureau of Transportation Statistics.

Federal Flight Deck Officer means a pilot participating in the Federal Flight Deck Officer Program under 49 U.S.C. 44921 and implementing regulations.

Maritime facility means any facility as defined in 33 CFR part 101.

Record includes any means by which information is preserved, irrespective of format, including a book, paper, drawing, map, recording, tape, film, photograph, machine-readable material, and any information stored in an electronic format. The term record also includes any draft, proposed, or recommended change to any record.

Security contingency plan means a plan detailing response procedures to address a transportation security incident, threat assessment, or specific threat against transportation, including details of preparation, response, mitigation, recovery, and reconstitution procedures, continuity of government, continuity of transportation operations, and crisis management.

Security program means a program or plan and any amendments developed for the security of the following, including any comments, instructions, or implementing guidance:

- (1) An airport, aircraft, or aviation cargo operation;
- (2) A maritime facility, vessel, or port area; or
- (3) A transportation-related automated system or network for information processing, control, and communications.

Security screening means evaluating a person or property to determine whether either poses a threat to security.

SSI means sensitive security information, as described in Sec. 15.5.

Threat image projection system means an evaluation tool that involves periodic presentation of fictional threat images to operators and is used in connection with x-ray or explosives detection systems equipment.

TSA means the Transportation Security Administration.

Vulnerability assessment means any review, audit, or other examination of the security of a transportation infrastructure asset; airport; maritime facility, port area, vessel, aircraft, train, commercial motor vehicle, or pipeline, or a transportation-related automated system or network, to determine its vulnerability to unlawful interference, whether during the conception, planning, design, construction, operation, or decommissioning phase. A vulnerability assessment may include proposed, recommended, or directed actions or countermeasures to address security concerns.



Sec. 15.5 Sensitive security information.

- (a) In general. In accordance with 49 U.S.C. 40119(b)(1), SSI is information obtained or developed in the conduct of security activities, including research and development, the disclosure of which the Secretary of DOT has determined would--
- (1) Constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy (including, but not limited to, information contained in any personnel, medical, or similar file);
- (2) Reveal trade secrets or privileged or confidential information obtained from any person; or
- (3) Be detrimental to transportation safety.
- (b) Information constituting SSI. Except as otherwise provided in writing by the Secretary of DOT in the interest of public safety or in furtherance of transportation security, the following information, and records containing such information, constitute SSI:
- (1) Security programs and contingency plans. Any security program or security contingency plan issued, established, required, received, or approved by DOT or DHS, including--
- (i) Any aircraft operator or airport operator security program or security contingency plan under this chapter;
- (ii) Any vessel, maritime facility, or port area security plan required or directed under Federal law;
- (iii) Any national or area security plan prepared under 46 U.S.C. 70103; and
- (iv) Any security incident response plan established under 46 U.S.C. 70104.
- (2) Security Directives. Any Security Directive or order--
- (i) Issued by TSA under 49 CFR 1542.303, 1544.305, or other authority;
- (ii) Issued by the Coast Guard under the Maritime Transportation Security Act, 33 CFR part 6, or 33 U.S.C. 1221 et seq. related to maritime security; or
- (iii) Any comments, instructions, and implementing guidance pertaining thereto.
- (3) Information Circulars. Any notice issued by DHS or DOT regarding a threat to aviation or maritime transportation, including any--
- (i) Information Circular issued by TSA under 49 CFR 1542.303 or 1544.305, or other authority; and
- (ii) Navigation or Vessel Inspection Circular issued by the Coast Guard related to maritime security.
- (4) Performance specifications. Any performance specification and any description of a test object or test procedure, for--



- (i) Any device used by the Federal government or any other person pursuant to any aviation or maritime transportation security requirements of Federal law for the detection of any weapon, explosive, incendiary, or destructive device or substance; and
- (ii) Any communications equipment used by the Federal government or any other person in carrying out or complying with any aviation or maritime transportation security requirements of Federal law.
- (5) Vulnerability assessments. Any vulnerability assessment directed, created, held, funded, or approved by the DOT, DHS, or that will be provided to DOT or DHS in support of a Federal security program.
- (6) Security inspection or investigative information. (i) Details of any security inspection or investigation of an alleged violation of aviation or maritime transportation security requirements of Federal law that could reveal a security vulnerability, including the identity of the Federal special agent or other Federal employee who conducted the inspection or audit.
- (ii) In the case of inspections or investigations performed by TSA, this includes the following information as to events that occurred within 12 months of the date of release of the information: the name of the airport where a violation occurred, the airport identifier in the case number, a description of the violation, the regulation allegedly violated, and the identity of any aircraft operator in connection with specific locations or specific security procedures. Such information

will be released after the relevant 12-month period, except that TSA will not release the specific gate or other location on an airport where an event occurred, regardless of the amount of time that has passed since its occurrence. During the period within 12 months of the date of release of the information, TSA may release summaries of an aircraft operator's, but not an airport operator's, total security violations in a specified time range without identifying specific violations or locations. Summaries may include total enforcement actions, total proposed civil penalty amounts, number of cases opened, number of cases referred to TSA or FAA counsel for legal enforcement action, and number of cases closed.

- (7) Threat information. Any information held by the Federal government concerning threats against transportation or transportation systems and sources and methods used to gather or develop threat information, including threats against cyber infrastructure.
- (8) Security measures. Specific details of aviation or maritime transportation security measures, both operational and technical, whether applied directly by the Federal government or another person, including--
- (i) Security measures or protocols recommended by the Federal government:
- (ii) Information concerning the deployments, numbers, and operations of Coast Guard personnel engaged in maritime security duties and Federal Air Marshals, to the extent it is not classified national security information; and
- (iii) Information concerning the deployments and operations of Federal Flight Deck Officers, and numbers of Federal Flight Deck Officers aggregated by aircraft operator.
- (9) Security screening information. The following information regarding security screening under aviation or maritime transportation security requirements of Federal law:



- (i) Any procedures, including selection criteria and any comments, instructions, and implementing guidance pertaining thereto, for screening of persons, accessible property, checked baggage, U.S. mail, stores, and cargo, that is conducted by the Federal government or any other authorized person.
- (ii) Information and sources of information used by a passenger or property screening program or system, including an automated screening system.
- (iii) Detailed information about the locations at which particular screening methods or equipment are used, only if determined by TSA to be SSI.
- (iv) Any security screener test and scores of such tests.
- (v) Performance or testing data from security equipment or screening systems.
- (vi) Any electronic image shown on any screening equipment monitor, including threat images and descriptions of threat images for threat image projection systems.
- (10) Security training materials. Records created or obtained for the purpose of training persons employed by, contracted with, or acting for the Federal government or another person to carry out

any aviation or maritime transportation security measures required or recommended by DHS or DOT.

- (11) Identifying information of certain transportation security personnel. (i) Lists of the names or other identifying information that identify persons as--
- (A) Having unescorted access to a secure area of an airport or a secure or restricted area of a maritime facility, port area, or vessel or;
- (B) Holding a position as a security screener employed by or under contract with the Federal government pursuant to aviation or maritime transportation security requirements of Federal law, where such lists are aggregated by airport;
- (C) Holding a position with the Coast Guard responsible for conducting vulnerability assessments, security boardings, or engaged in operations to enforce maritime security requirements or conduct force protection;
- (D) Holding a position as a Federal Air Marshal; or
- (ii) The name or other identifying information that identifies a person as a current, former, or applicant for Federal Flight Deck Officer.
- (12) Critical aviation or maritime infrastructure asset information. Any list identifying systems or assets, whether physical or virtual, so vital to the aviation or maritime transportation system that the incapacity or destruction of such assets would have a debilitating impact on transportation security, if the list is--
- (i) Prepared by DHS or DOT; or
- (ii) Prepared by a State or local government agency and submitted by the agency to DHS or DOT.



- (13) Systems security information. Any information involving the security of operational or administrative data systems operated by the Federal government that have been identified by the DOT or DHS as critical to aviation or maritime transportation safety or security, including automated information security procedures and systems, security inspections, and vulnerability information concerning those systems.
- (14) Confidential business information. (i) Solicited or unsolicited proposals received by DHS or DOT, and negotiations arising therefrom, to perform work pursuant to a grant, contract, cooperative agreement, or other transaction, but only to the extent that the subject matter of the proposal relates to aviation or maritime transportation security measures;
- (ii) Trade secret information, including information required or requested by regulation or Security Directive, obtained by DHS or DOT in carrying out aviation or maritime transportation security responsibilities; and
- (iii) Commercial or financial information, including information required or requested by regulation or Security Directive, obtained by DHS or DOT in carrying out aviation or maritime transportation security responsibilities, but only if the source of the information does not customarily disclose it to the public.
- (15) Research and development. Information obtained or developed in the conduct of research related to aviation or maritime transportation security activities, where such research is approved, accepted, funded, recommended, or directed by the DHS or DOT, including research results.
- (16) Other information. Any information not otherwise described in this section that TSA determines is SSI under 49 U.S.C. 114(s) or that the Secretary of DOT determines is SSI under 49 U.S.C. 40119. Upon the request of another Federal agency, the Secretary of DOT may designate as SSI information not otherwise described in this section.
- (c) Loss of SSI designation. The Secretary of DOT may determine in writing that information or records described in paragraph (b) of this section do not constitute SSI because they no longer meet the criteria set forth in paragraph (a) of this section.

Sec. 15.7 Covered persons.

Persons subject to the requirements of part 15 are:

- (a) Each airport operator and aircraft operator subject to the requirements of Subchapter C of this title.
- (b) Each indirect air carrier, as defined in 49 CFR 1540.5.
- (c) Each owner, charterer, or operator of a vessel, including foreign vessel owners, charterers, and operators, required to have a security plan under Federal or International law.
- (d) Each owner or operator of a maritime facility required to have a security plan under the Maritime Transportation Security Act, (Pub. L. 107-295), 46 U.S.C. 70101 et seq., 33 CFR part 6, or 33 U.S.C. 1221 et seq.
- (e) Each person performing the function of a computer reservation system or global distribution system for airline passenger information.



- (f) Each person participating in a national or area security committee established under 46 U.S.C. 70112, or a port security committee.
- (g) Each industry trade association that represents covered persons and has entered into a non-disclosure agreement with the DHS or DOT.
- (h) DHS and DOT.
- (i) Each person conducting research and development activities that relate to aviation or maritime transportation security and are approved, accepted, funded, recommended, or directed by DHS or DOT.
- (j) Each person who has access to SSI, as specified in Sec. 15.11.
- (k) Each person employed by, contracted to, or acting for a covered person, including a grantee of DHS or DOT, and including a person formerly in such position.
- (I) Each person for which a vulnerability assessment has been directed, created, held, funded, or approved by the DOT, DHS, or that has prepared a vulnerability assessment that will be provided to DOT or DHS in support of a Federal security program.
- (m) Each person receiving SSI under Sec. 1520.15(d) or (e).

Sec. 15.9 Restrictions on the disclosure of SSI.

- (a) Duty to protect information. A covered person must--
- (1) Take reasonable steps to safeguard SSI in that person's possession or control from unauthorized disclosure. When a person is not in physical possession of SSI, the person must store it a secure container, such as a locked desk or file cabinet or in a locked room.
- (2) Disclose, or otherwise provide access to, SSI only to covered persons who have a need to know, unless otherwise authorized in writing by TSA, the Coast Guard, or the Secretary of DOT.
- (3) Refer requests by other persons for SSI to TSA or the applicable component or agency within DOT or DHS.
- (4) Mark SSI as specified in Sec. 15.13.
- (5) Dispose of SSI as specified in Sec. 15.19.
- (b) Unmarked SSI. If a covered person receives a record containing SSI that is not marked as specified in Sec. 1520.13, the covered person must--
- (1) Mark the record as specified in Sec. 15.13; and
- (2) Inform the sender of the record that the record must be marked as specified in Sec. 15.13.



- (c) Duty to report unauthorized disclosure. When a covered person becomes aware that SSI has been released to unauthorized persons, the covered person must promptly inform TSA or the applicable DOT or DHS component or agency.
- (d) Additional requirements for critical infrastructure information. In the case of information that is both SSI and has been designated as critical infrastructure information under section 214 of the

Homeland Security Act, any covered person who is a Federal employee in possession of such information must comply with the disclosure restrictions and other requirements applicable to such information under section 214 and any implementing regulations.

Sec. 15.11 Persons with a need to know.

- (a) In general. A person has a need to know SSI in each of the following circumstances:
- (1) When the person requires access to specific SSI to carry out transportation security activities approved, accepted, funded, recommended, or directed by DHS or DOT.
- (2) When the person is in training to carry out transportation security activities approved, accepted, funded, recommended, or directed by DHS or DOT.
- (3) When the information is necessary for the person to supervise or otherwise manage individuals carrying out transportation security activities approved, accepted, funded, recommended, or directed by the DHS or DOT.
- (4) When the person needs the information to provide technical or legal advice to a covered person regarding transportation security requirements of Federal law.
- (5) When the person needs the information to represent a covered person in connection with any judicial or administrative proceeding regarding those requirements.
- (b) Federal employees, contractors, and grantees. (1) A Federal employee has a need to know SSI if access to the information is necessary for performance of the employee's official duties.
- (2) A person acting in the performance of a contract with or grant from DHS or DOT has a need to know SSI if access to the information is necessary to performance of the contract or grant.
- (c) Background check. The Secretary of DOT may make an individual's access to the SSI contingent upon satisfactory completion of a security background check and the imposition of procedures and requirements for safeguarding SSI that are satisfactory to the Secretary.
- (d) Need to know further limited by the DHS or DOT. For some specific SSI, DHS or DOT may make a finding that only specific persons or classes of persons have a need to know.



Sec. 15.13 Marking SSI.

- (a) Marking of paper records. In the case of paper records containing SSI, a covered person must mark the record by placing the protective marking conspicuously on the top, and the distribution limitation statement on the bottom, of--
- (1) The outside of any front and back cover, including a binder cover or folder, if the document has a front and back cover:
- (2) Any title page; and
- (3) Each page of the document.
- (b) Protective marking. The protective marking is: SENSITIVE SECURITY INFORMATION.
- (c) Distribution limitation statement. The distribution limitation statement is:

WARNING: This record contains Sensitive Security Information that is controlled under 49 CFR parts 15 and 1520. No part of this record may be disclosed to persons without a "need to know", as defined in 49 CFR parts 15 and 1520, except with the written permission of the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration or the Secretary of Transportation. Unauthorized release may result in civil penalty or other action. For U.S. government agencies, public disclosure is governed by 5 U.S.C. 552 and 49 CFR parts 15 and 1520.

(d) Other types of records. In the case of non-paper records that contain SSI, including motion picture films, videotape recordings, audio recording, and electronic and magnetic records, a covered person must clearly and conspicuously mark the records with the protective marking and the distribution limitation statement such that the viewer or listener is reasonably likely to see or hear them when obtaining access to the contents of the record.

Sec. 15.15 SSI disclosed by DOT.

- (a) In general. Except as otherwise provided in this section, and notwithstanding the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552), the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a), and other laws, records containing SSI are not available for public inspection or copying, nor does DOT release such records to persons without a need to know.
- (b) Disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act. If a record contains both SSI and information that is not SSI, DOT, on a proper Freedom of Information Act or Privacy Act request, may disclose the record with the SSI redacted, provided the record is not otherwise exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act or Privacy Act.
- (c) Disclosures to committees of Congress and the General Accounting Office. Nothing in this part precludes DOT from disclosing SSI to a committee of Congress authorized to have the information or to the Comptroller General, or to any authorized representative of the Comptroller General.
- (d) Disclosure in enforcement proceedings. (1) In general. The Secretary of DOT may provide SSI to a person in the context of an administrative enforcement proceeding when, in the sole discretion of the Secretary, access to the SSI is necessary for the



person to prepare a response to allegations contained in a legal enforcement action document issued by DOT.

- (2) Security background check. Prior to providing SSI to a person under paragraph (d)(1) of this section, the Secretary of DOT may require the individual or, in the case of an entity, the individuals representing the entity, and their counsel, to undergo and satisfy, in the judgment of the Secretary of DOT, a security background check.
- (e) Other conditional disclosure. The Secretary of DOT may authorize a conditional disclosure of specific records or information that constitute SSI upon the written determination by the Secretary that disclosure of such records or information, subject to such limitations and restrictions as the Secretary may prescribe, would not be detrimental to transportation safety.
- (f) Obligation to protect information. When an individual receives SSI pursuant to paragraph (d) or (e) of this section that individual becomes a covered person under Sec. 15.7 and is subject to the obligations of a covered person under this part.
- (g) No release under FOIA. When DOT discloses SSI pursuant to paragraphs (b) through (e) of this section, DOT makes the disclosure for the sole purpose described in that paragraph. Such disclosure is not a public release of information under the Freedom of Information Act.
- (h) Disclosure of Critical Infrastructure Information. Disclosure of information that is both SSI and has been designated as critical infrastructure information under section 214 of the Homeland Security Act is governed solely by the requirements of section 214 and any implementing regulations.

Sec. 15.17 Consequences of unauthorized disclosure of SSI.

Violation of this part is grounds for a civil penalty and other enforcement or corrective action by DOT, and appropriate personnel actions for Federal employees. Corrective action may include issuance of an order requiring retrieval of SSI to remedy unauthorized disclosure or an order to cease future unauthorized disclosure.

Sec. 15.19 Destruction of SSI.

- (a) DOT. Subject to the requirements of the Federal Records Act (5 U.S.C. 105), including the duty to preserve records containing documentation of a Federal agency's policies, decisions, and essential transactions, DOT destroys SSI when no longer needed to carry out the agency's function.
- (b) Other covered persons. (1) In general. A covered person must destroy SSI completely to preclude recognition or reconstruction of the information when the covered person no longer needs the SSI to carry out transportation security measures.
- (2) Exception. Paragraph (b)(1) of this section does not require a State or local government agency to destroy information that the agency is required to preserve under State or local law.

FHWA Home | Legislation and Regulations | Feedback



United States Department of Transportation - Federal Highway Administration



2.6. APPENDIX F - IT ROOM ACCESS POLICY REFERENCE

2.6.1. Physical Security

POLICY STATEMENT

All personnel who access LAWA IT rooms shall protect IT resources from unauthorized use and malicious acts that could result in the loss of information and/or damage to IT system systems and supporting equipment.

All IMTG facilities shall be physically secured with ACAMS card reader access. Additionally, the door-lock cylinders shall be secured with IMTG dedicated keys. All facilities shall be monitored with closed-circuit surveillance cameras. Existing facilities without these controls are to have them implemented within the next three years.

Under no circumstance should any person enter an IMTG facility unless "authorized", "incident-qualified", "accompanied" or "escorted" (as defined below) regardless of whether a door is open or any other scenario exists which might permit physical entry.

2.6.2. Levels of Access

1. Authorized

Only approved LAWA staff, contractors, and service providers whose responsibilities require that they perform ongoing functions within specific IMTG facilities will be provided constant and unescorted entry. Such personnel will be considered "authorized" within this policy.

"Authorized" status will last as long as there is a need, the LAWA I.D. badge is current, and the "authorized" person's conduct is in good standing.

"Authorized" access may also be also be granted on a temporary basis for personnel requiring short term access.

2. Incident Qualified

All Emergency Service personnel, such as police, fire, and emergency response services as-well-as any incident or emergency support personnel will be considered "incident qualified" for the purpose of responding to an incident or an emergency.

Emergency services personnel will be provided access. Access for support personnel will also be provided but limited to the duration of the emergency or incident.

3. Accompanied/Escorted

Any person who is other than "authorized" or "incident qualified" will be either "accompanied" or "escorted" by an authorized person. An "accompanied" person is one who has a valid LAWA identification badge



and just needs access to facilities for a short duration. An "escorted" person is one who does not have a valid LAWA identification badge.

The authorized person should closely monitor the activities of the "accompanied" or "escorted" person at all times.

2.6.3. REQUESTS FOR IT Facility Access

1. Tenant Requests

Tenant requests for access must be made by the tenant and not by the tenant's contractor because LAWA only has a contractual agreement with the tenant and not the tenant's contractor.

2. Contractor Requests

Tenant contractor access requests must be made by the tenant. LAWA non-IT contractor requests must be made by the LAWA divisions. LAWA IT contractor requests must be made by the engineer.

3. One-time Access Requests

Personnel requesting a one-time or very limited access should contact the LAWA IT Service Desk at 424-646-9000, or email at ITServiceDesk@lawa.org for an "accompaniment" or "escort". Request should be submitted one week in advance of access date.

4. Multiple-time Access Requests

Personnel requesting multiple-day access should submit an application to the LAWA Security Access Analysis Unit (SAAU) SAAUnit@lawa.org who will review the application and then forward IT facilities requests to IMTG for review and approval.

Tenants and contractors must submit their associated contract name and number, work description, duration of their request, and contact information as part of their application request. Contractors must provide the contact information of the tenant that is sponsoring their work.

2.6.4. ISSUANCE OF KEYS

Only "authorized" personnel on a need-to-have-basis will be able to be given keys to access IT facilities for the duration of their project subject to initial and on-going review.

LAWA contractors and service providers may be temporarily assigned a key for the duration of their project.



2.6.5. EXISTING FACILITIES

LAWA has multiple IT facility categories:

- 1. Rooms controlled by IMTG directly accessible from a common corridor:
 - Primarily for LAWA active IT equipment and cabling
 - · Secured with only a key
 - Secured with a card reader
- Rooms controlled by IMTG accessible through a space controlled by others:
 - Primarily for LAWA active IT equipment and cabling
 - Secured with only a key
 - · Secured with a card reader
- 3. Rooms shared with other LAWA Utilities Electrical, Mechanical, Fire Life Safety:
 - Secondarily for LAWA active IT equipment and cabling
 - Secured with only a key
 - Secured with a card reader
- 4. Rooms designated as Tenant Common-Use Wiring closets (TCWC's)
 - Primarily for tenant cross-connects
 - Secured with only a key
 - Accessed with a card reader through another space
- 5. Data Centers
 - Primarily for LAWA servers
 - Secured with a card reader
 - Limited restricted access
 - Site-log sign in required
- 6. Minimum Points on Entry (MPOE)
 - Primarily for service provider building entry and LAWA active equipment
 - Connects
 - Secured with a card reader

2.6.6. REQUESTS FOR IT EQUIPMENT ACCESS

Requests for keys to access IT equipment cabinets, junction boxes, and patch panels within IT facilities is reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

2.6.7. IT ROOM BEHAVIOR AND RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Food and beverages are prohibited.
- 2. Open flames are prohibited unless permitted and under direct supervision by the LAWA Engineering and Facilities Maintenance Division.



- 3. Electrical circuit breakers are not allowed to be turned off unless preapproved for a Utility shutdown.
- Personnel shall not make any changes that would alter or compromise the integrity of IT facilities without the explicit permission of the CTO or his designee.
- 5. All personnel shall clean up at the end of each day's work. All trash shall be removed from the IT facility and properly disposed of.

2.6.8. ACCESS REVOCATION

Failure to adhere to this policy by LAWA staff, tenants, contractors, and service providers may result in disciplinary action and/or revocation of access to LAWA IT facilities.



2.7. APPENDIX G - CODES, STANDARDS, REGULATIONS

- 2.7.1. All installations shall comply with the latest National Electric Code, the Los Angeles City Building and Safety Electric Code, and the codes, standards, and methodologies listed below. Except as specified, Standards and practices that prevail and are generally accepted within the industry shall be used to assure the highest quality materials, equipment and workmanship.
- 2.7.2. All references to model numbers and other pertinent information herein are intended to establish standards of performance, quality and construction only. Equivalent products may be considered if adequate information is submitted to the specifying engineer for approval beforehand.
- 2.7.3. If there is an apparent conflict between this specification, and any code or standard, then the NEC and City of Los Angeles Building and Safety Codes shall prevail.

Americans with **Disabilities Act** (ADA) of 1992

ANSI/BICSI 006-2015, **Distributed Antenna System** (DAS) Design and Implementation Best Practices

ANSI/BICSI 002-2011, **Data Center Design** and Implementation Best Practices

ANSI/NECA/BICSI 568-2006, Standard for Installing Commercial Building **Telecommunications Cabling**

ANSI/TIA-568-C.0–2009+A1:2010+A2:2012, Generic **Telecommunications Cabling** for Customer Premises

ANSI/TIA-568-C.1–2009+A1:2012, Commercial Building **Telecommunications Cabling** Standard

ANSI/TIA-568-C.2–2009+A1:2010, Balanced **Twisted-Pair Telecommunications Cabling** and Components Standard

ANSI/TIA-568-C.3–2009+A1:2011, **Optical Fiber Cabling** Components Standard

ANSI/TIA-568-C.4–2011, Broadband **Coaxial Cabling** and Components Standard

ANSI/TIA-569-C-2012, Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces

ANSI/TIA/EIA-598-C-2005, Optical Fiber Cable Color Coding

ANSI/TIA-606-B-2012, **Administration** Standard for Commercial Telecommunications Infrastructure



ANSI/TIA-607-B-2011, Commercial Building **Grounding (Earthing) and Bonding** Requirements for Telecommunications

ANSI/TIA-758-B–2012, Customer-Owned Outside Plant Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard

ANSI/TIA-862-A-2011, Building Automation Systems Cabling Standard

ANSI/TIA-942-A-2012, Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard for **Data Centers**

ANSI/TIA-1005-A–2012, Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard for **Industrial Premises**

ANSI/TIA-1152–2009, Requirements for **Field Test Instruments and Measurements** for Balanced Twisted-Pair Cabling

NESC-2012 National Electrical Safety Code

NFPA 70, National Electrical Code (NEC), 2014

TIA-526-7 (OFSTP-7)-2002+A1:2008, Measurement of **Optical Power Loss** of

Installed Single-Mode Fiber Cable Plant

TIA-526-14-B-2010 (OFSTP-14), **Optical Power Loss Measurements** of Installed Multimode Fiber Cable Plant; IEC 61280-4-1 Edition 2, Fibre-Optic Communications Subsystem Test Procedure- Part 4-1: Installed Cable Plant-Multimode Attenuation Measurement



2.8. APPENDIX H - LESSONS LEARNED

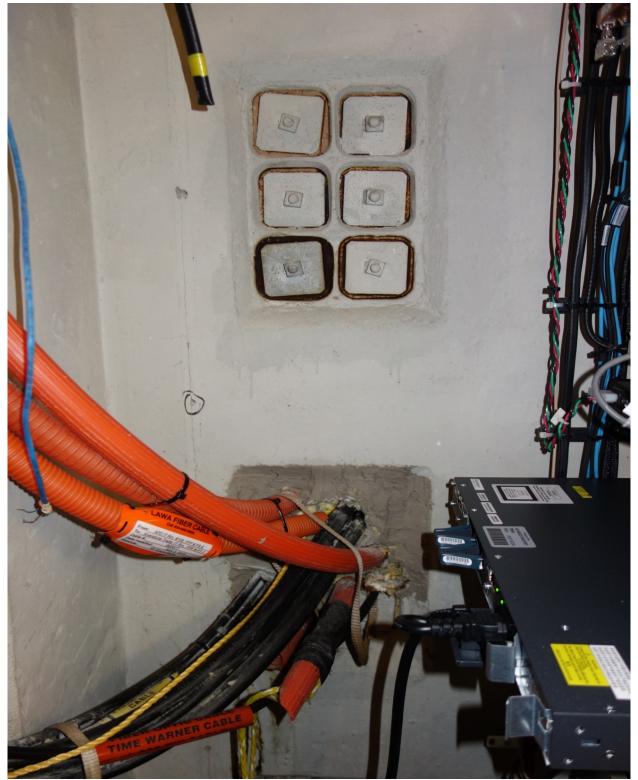
2.8.1. Conduits directly on the ground in potential harm's way of vehicles shall be protected.



A sample of a rigid conduit coupling that has opened due to a lack of protection.



2.8.2. Basements shall not share a common wall with a Maintenance Holes.



A legacy Maintenance Hole with a wall that is shared with a basement is prone to leaks.



2.8.3. Maintenance Holes with empty conduits shall be plugged and conduits with cables shall have cable wraps.



A legacy MH showing empty conduits without duct plugs and inflatable cable wraps leak.

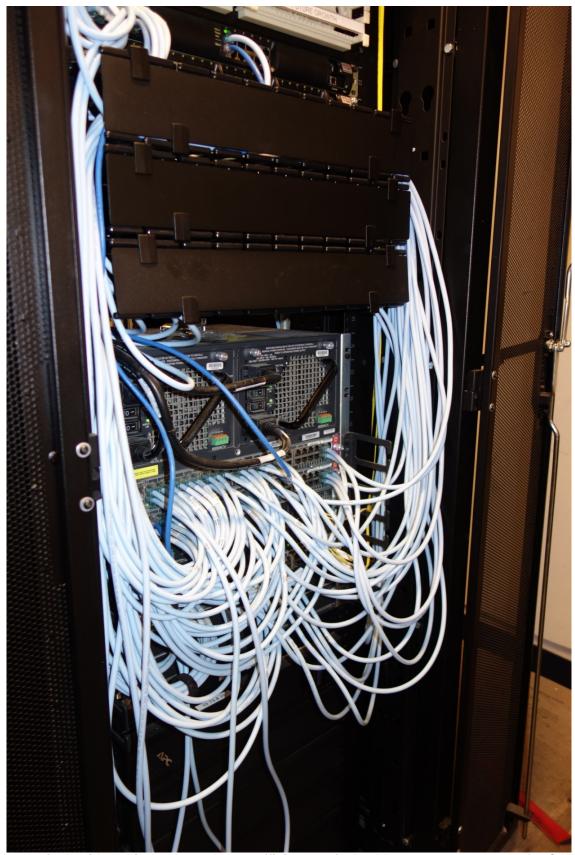


2.8.4. Horizontal cable terminations shall be installed in 34-inch wide equipment cabinets to allow for sufficient vertical cable management.



Legacy 28-inch wide cabinets do not have sufficient vertical cable management space for CAT 6A.

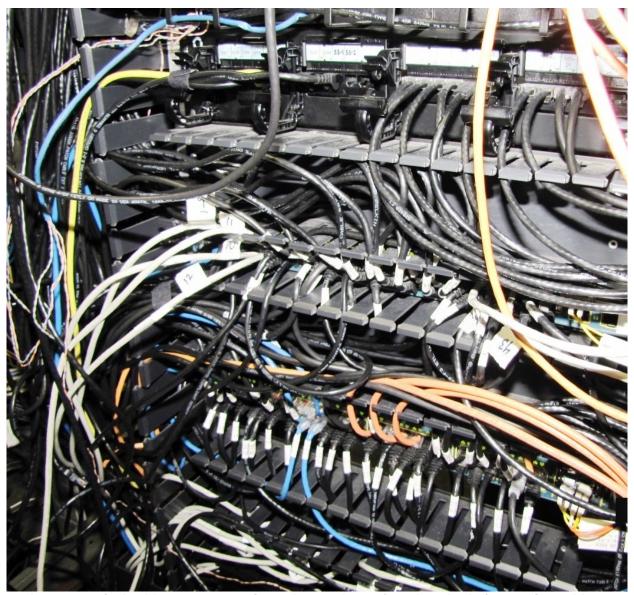




Legacy 28-inch wide cabinets do not have sufficient vertical cable management space for CAT 6A.



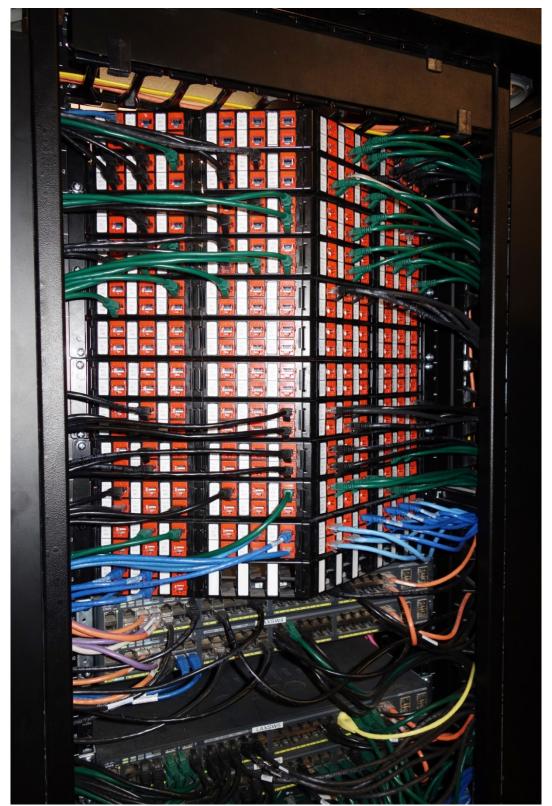
2.8.5. Horizontal cable management for CAT 6/6A shall be completed by using angled CAT 6/6A patch panels and 34-inch wide cabinets for Structured Cabling Solutions.



Legacy vertical cable management is not longer the preferred method of managing cables.



2.8.6. Angled CAT 6A patch panels plus wider cabinets eliminate unsightly cable management.



LAWA's new CAT 6A patch panel standard is angled to overcome horizontal cable tangle.



2.8.7. Indoor fiber cable slack shall be coiled up behind patch panels that have been extended off the wall with strut or "Z" brackets.



Legacy fiber slack previously mounted on walls is not coiled up behind patch panels.



2.9. APPENDIX I - CONDUIT FILL CALCULATIONS



Premises Cable Conduit Fill Quick Reference

| Conduit Size | 1/2 | 3/4 | <mark>1</mark> | 11/4 | 11/2 | 2 | 21/2 | 3 | 31/2 | <mark>4</mark> | 5 |
|--|------|----------|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|
| Conduit Internal Diameter in | 0.62 | 0.82 | 1.05 | 1.38 | 1.61 | 2.07 | 2.47 | 3.07 | 3.55 | 4.03 | 5.05 |
| Conduit Cross-Sectional Area in* | 0.30 | 0.53 | 0.87 | 1.51 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 482 | 7.45 | 9.96 | 12.83 | 20.15 |
| Cable Nominal Diameter | N | umber of | Cables | at Maxir | num Rec | ommend | ed Condu | it Fill @ | 40% Maxi | mum | |
| 0.10 | 15 | 26 | 44 | 76 | 103 | <mark>171</mark> | 262 | 376 | 504 | <mark>649</mark> | 1020 |
| 0.13 | 9 | 15 | 26 | 45 | 61 | 101 | 155 | 223 | 298 | 384 | 603 |
| 0.15 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 33 | 46 | 76 | 116 | 167 | 224 | 288 | 453 |
| 0.18 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 23 | 32 | 52 | 80 | 116 | 155 | 200 | 314 |
| 0.20 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 25 | 42 | 65 | 94 | 126 | 162 | 255 |
| 0.21 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 23 | 38 | 59 | 85 | 114 | 147 | 231 |
| 0.22 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 35 | 54 | 77 | 104 | 134 | 210 |
| 0.23 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 32 | 49 | 71 | 95 | 122 | 192 |
| 0.24 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 18 | 29 | 45 | 65 | 87 | 112 | 177 |
| 0.25 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 16 | <mark>27</mark> | 41 | 60 | 80 | 103 | 163 |
| 0.26 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 15 | <mark>25</mark> | 38 | 55 | 74 | <mark>96</mark> | 150 |
| 0.27 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 14 | <mark>23</mark> | 35 | 51 | 69 | 89 | 139 |
| 0.28 | 1 | 3 | <mark>5</mark> | 9 | 13 | <mark>21</mark> | 33 | 48 | 64 | <mark>82</mark> | 130 |
| 0.29 | 1 | 3 | <mark>5</mark> | 9 | 12 | <mark>20</mark> | 31 | 44 | 59 | <mark>77</mark> | 121 |
| 0.30 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 11 | <mark>19</mark> | 29 | 41 | 56 | <mark>72</mark> | 113 |
| 0.3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | <mark>17</mark> | 27 | 39 | 52 | <mark>67</mark> | 106 |
| 0.32 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | <mark>16</mark> | 25 | 36 | 49 | <mark>63</mark> | 99 |
| 0.33 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 9 | <mark>15</mark> | 24 | 34 | 46 | <mark>59</mark> | 93 |
| 0.34 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | <mark>14</mark> | 22 | 32 | 43 | <mark>56</mark> | 88 |
| 0.35 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | <mark>13</mark> | 21 | 30 | 41 | <mark>53</mark> | 83 |
| 0.40 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 23 | 31 | <mark>40</mark> | 63 |
| 0.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 24 | <mark>32</mark> | 50 |
| 0.50 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 20 | <mark>25</mark> | 40 |
| 0.55 | 0 | 1 | <u>1</u> | 1 | 3 | <mark>5</mark> | 8 | 12 | 16 | <mark>21</mark> | 33 |
| 0.60 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 28 |
| 0.65 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | <mark>4</mark> | 6 | 8 | 11 | <mark>15</mark> | 24 |
| 0.70 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 | <mark>13</mark> | 20 |
| 0.75 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 18 |
| 0.80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 15 |
| 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| 0.90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 12 |
| 0.95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 |
| 1.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 10 |

Rev 7/15 Ed 13.0

M information, content, data, specifications, packaging and part numbers detailed herein are subject to change. For the most up-to-date information, please will SuperiorEssex.com. Purchase of this product is subject exclusively to the then curren

Courtesy of and adapted from SuperiorEssex.com 800.551.8948



2.10. APPENDIX J - FIBER OPTIC LOSS BUDGET CALCULATIONS

The following are the instructions to use the attached Calculation Sheet.

- 2.10.1. 1. Research the transmitter output power and receiver sensitivity and plug these values into item #1.
- 2.10.2. 2. Plug in 0.6 dB into item #2.
- Determine the Loss Budget [Transmitter Power Output minus Receiver Sensitivity] minus Power Penalties – item #3.
- 2.10.4. 4. From the Corning catalog, Altos (which you're using) Multimode 62.5 micron fiber has an inherent loss of 3.4 dB/km. Multiply by the total distance and plug this value into item #4.
- 2.10.5. Connectors are allowed 0.75 dB loss per mated pair. Multiply by the number of mated pairs and plug this value into item #5.
- 2.10.6. Splices are allowed 0.3 dB per fusion splice typically 2 splices per mated connector pair. Multiply by the number of splices and plug this value into item #6.
- 2.10.7. Calculate Insertion Loss all passive losses (cable, connectors, fusion splices) per circuit item #8.
- 2.10.8. 8. Calculate System Performance Margin Subtract Insertion Loss from Loss Budget item #9.



| | | LINK LOSS OPTICA | L FIB | ER PERFORMANCE C | ALC | ULA | TION | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------|----------|----|
| Pro | iect | Name: | | Date: | | | | |
| Origin: | | Date: Destination: | | | | | | |
| , | | | | • | | | | |
| Α. | Ca | Iculate Link Loss Budget | | | | | | |
| | | | System v | vavelength | 1310 nr | n | | |
| | | | Optical fi | ber type: Corning SMF28e+ glass | 8.3/12 | 5 µm si | nglemode | |
| | 0. | Sample of manufacturer's spec's | Average | transmitter output | -10.0 dI | Bm | | |
| | | | | sensitivity (1x10 exp9 BER) | -30.0 dl -11.0 dl | | | |
| | | | Receiver | | | | | |
| | | | | Average transmitter power | Ll | dBm | | |
| | 1. | System Gain | | Receiver sensitivity | | dBm | | |
| | | | = | | System | | 0.0 | dB |
| | | | <u>-</u> - | Operating margin (none stated) | - | dB | | |
| | | | | Receiver power penalties | | 40 | | |
| | 2. | Power Penalties | | (none) stated | | dB | | |
| | | | | Repair margin (2 fusion splices at 0.3 dB each) | | dB | | |
| | | | _ | Total Po | wer Pen | | 0.0 | dB |
| | | | | 0.0 | ub . | | | |
| | 3. Link Loss Budget | | <u>-</u> | | | | | |
| | - | | = | 0.0 | dB | | | |
| R | Ca | Iculate Passive Cable Syst | tem Δtt | enuation | | | | |
| - | | iodiate i decive dable eye | | Cable distance | | dB | | |
| | 4. | Optical fiber loss at operating | <u>-</u> | (Corning SMF28e+ = 0.4 dB/km) | 0.4 | | | |
| | | wavelength | = Total Optical Fiber Loss | | | | 0.0 | dB |
| | | | | Connector pair loss (per standard) | |).75dB | | |
| | 5. | Connector loss (Exclude Xmtr and Rcvr connectors) | <u>-</u> | Number of connector pairs | | | | |
| | | and Revr connectors) | = | 0.0 | dB | | | |
| | | | | Individual splice loss | | 0.3 dB | | |
| | 6. | Optical splice loss | X | Number of splices | | | | |
| | | | = | Tota | l Splice | Loss | 0.0 | dB |
| | 7. | Other Component Loss | | Total components (none) | | 0.0 dB | | |
| | | | | Total optical fiber loss (#4 above) | | dB | | |
| | | Total Passive System | | Total connector loss (#5 above) | | dB | | |
| | 8. | Attenuation | | Total splice loss (#6 above) | | dB | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | Total components (#7 above) | | 0.0 dB | | |
| | = | | | Total System | n Attenu | iation | 0.0 | qB |
| C. | Ve | rify System Performance N | Margin | | | | | |
| | | | | Total Link loss budget (#3 above) | | dB | | |
| | 9. | Verification of adequate power | _ | Total Passive cable system | | | | |
| | | to the system | | attenuation (#8 above) | | dB | | |
| | | | = | System Performan | ice Ma | argin | 0.0 | dB |



2.11. APPENDIX K - 2014 NEC CODE ARTICLES

Contents

| Preface | ix | Article 334 | Nonmetallic-Sheathed Cable: Types NM, NMC, and NMS 323 |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| Acknowled | dgments x | Article 336 | Power and Control Tray Cable: Type TC 328 |
| About the | Editors xi | Article 338 | Service-Entrance Cable: Types SE and USE 329 |
| Article 90 | Introduction 1 | Article 340 | Underground Feeder and Branch-Circuit Cable: Type UF 331 |
| Classica d | Company of several trial tier | Article 342 | Intermediate Metal Conduit: Type IMC 332 |
| Chapter 1 | General 8 | Article 344 | Rigid Metal Conduit: Type RMC 335 |
| Article 100 | Definitions 8 | Article 348 | Flexible Metal Conduit: Type FMC 338 |
| Article 110 | Requirements for Electrical Installations 27 | Article 350 | Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit: Type LFMC 341 |
| Chapter 2 | Wiring and Protection 54 | Article 352 | Rigid Polyvinyl Chloride Conduit: Type PVC 343 |
| Article 200 | Use and Identification of Grounded Conductors 54 | Article 353 | High Density Polyethylene Conduit: Type HDPE Conduit 346 |
| Article 210 | Branch Circuits 59 | Article 354 | Nonmetallic Underground Conduit with |
| Article 215 | Feeders 89 | | Conductors: Type NUCC 348 |
| Article 220 | Branch-Circuit, Feeder, and Service Calculations 93 | Article 355 | Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Conduit: Type RTRC 349 |
| Article 225 | Outside Branch Circuits and Feeders 111 | Article 356 | Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit: Type |
| Article 230 | Services 121 | | LFNC 352 |
| Article 240 | Overcurrent Protection 145 | Article 358 | Electrical Metallic Tubing: Type EMT 354 |
| Article 250 | Grounding and Bonding 166 | Article 360 | Flexible Metallic Tubing: Type FMT 357 |
| Article 280 | Surge Arresters, Over 1000 Volts 228 | Article 362 | Electrical Nonmetallic Tubing: Type |
| Article 285 | Surge-Protective Devices (SPDs), 1000 Volts or | | ENT 358 |
| | Less 229 | Article 366 | Auxiliary Gutters 363 |
| | | Article 368 | Busways 365 |
| Chanter 3 | Wiring Methods and | Article 370 | Cablebus 369 |
| Chapter 3 | | Article 372 | Cellular Concrete Floor Raceways 371 |
| | Materials 233 | Article 374 | Cellular Metal Floor Raceways 372 |
| Article 300 | General Requirements for Wiring Methods and | Article 376 | Metal Wireways 373 |
| | Materials 233 | Article 378 | Nonmetallic Wireways 375 |
| Article 310 | Conductors for General Wiring 255 | Article 380 | Multioutlet Assembly 377 |
| Article 312 | Cabinets, Cutout Boxes, and Meter Socket | Article 382 | Nonmetallic Extensions 377 |
| | Enclosures 288 | Article 384 | Strut-Type Channel Raceway 380 |
| Article 314 | Outlet, Device, Pull, and Junction Boxes; | Article 386 | Surface Metal Raceways 381 |
| | Conduit Bodies; Fittings; and Handhole | Article 388 | Surface Nonmetallic Raceways 383 |
| | Enclosures 294 | Article 390 | Underfloor Raceways 384 |
| Article 320 | Armored Cable: Type AC 309 | Article 392 | Cable Trays 386 |
| Article 322 | Flat Cable Assemblies: Type FC 311 | Article 393 | Low-Voltage Suspended Ceiling Power |
| Article 324 | Flat Conductor Cable: Type FCC 313 | | Distribution Systems 395 |
| Article 326 | Integrated Gas Spacer Cable: Type IGS 315 | Article 394 | Concealed Knob-and-Tube Wiring 398 |
| Article 328 | Medium Voltage Cable: Type MV 316 | Article 396 | Messenger-Supported Wiring 399 |
| Article 330 | Metal-Clad Cable: Type MC 317 | Article 398 | Open Wiring on Insulators 400 |
| Article 332 | Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Cable: | Article 399 | Outdoor Overhead Conductors over |
| | Type MI 320 | | 1000 Volts 402 |

vi Contents

| Chapter 4 | Equipment for General Use 403 | Article 516 | Spray Application, Dipping, Coating, and |
|---|---|---|---|
| Article 400 | Flexible Cords and Cables 403 | | Printing Processes Using Flammable or |
| Article 402 | Fixture Wires 414 | A -+: -1 - 517 | Combustible Materials 669 |
| Article 404 | Switches 418 | Article 517 | Health Care Facilities 680 |
| Article 406 | Receptacles, Cord Connectors, and Attachment | Article 518 | Assembly Occupancies 704 |
| | Plugs (Caps) 423 | Article 520 | Theaters, Audience Areas of Motion Picture |
| Article 408 | Switchboards, Switchgear, | | and Television Studios, Performance Areas, and |
| | and Panelboards 431 | Article 522 | Similar Locations 708 |
| Article 409 | Industrial Control Panels 439 | Article 522 | Control Systems for Permanent Amusement Attractions 723 |
| Article 410 | Luminaires, Lampholders, and Lamps 442 | Article 525 | |
| Article 411 | Lighting Systems Operating at 30 Volts or Less | Afficie 323 | Carnivals, Circuses, Fairs, and Similar Events 725 |
| | and Lighting Equipment Connected to Class-2 | Article 530 | Motion Picture and Television Studios and |
| | Power Sources 457 | Afficie 550 | Similar Locations 728 |
| Article 422 | Appliances 458 | Article 540 | Motion Picture Projection Rooms 732 |
| Article 424 | Fixed Electric Space-Heating | Article 540 | Manufactured Buildings 733 |
| | Equipment 465 | Article 545 | Agricultural Buildings 735 |
| Article 426 | Fixed Outdoor Electric Deicing and Snow- | Article 547 Article 550 | Mobile Homes, Manufactured Homes, and |
| | Melting Equipment 474 | Afficie 550 | Mobile Home Parks 738 |
| Article 427 | Fixed Electric Heating Equipment for Pipelines | Article 551 | Recreational Vehicles and Recreational Vehicle |
| | and Vessels 478 | Article 331 | Parks 749 |
| Article 430 | Motors, Motor Circuits, | Article 552 | Park Trailers 762 |
| | and Controllers 481 | Article 553 | Floating Buildings 772 |
| Article 440 | Air-Conditioning and Refrigerating | Article 555 | Marinas and Boatyards 773 |
| | Equipment 527 | Article 590 | Temporary Installations 778 |
| Article 445 | Generators 535 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | remperary mountained 770 |
| Article 450 | Transformers and Transformer Vaults (Including Secondary Ties) 537 | Chapter 6 | Special Equipment 783 |
| Article 455 | Phase Converters 551 | Article 600 | Electric Signs and Outline Lighting 783 |
| Article 460 | Capacitors 553 | Article 604 | Manufactured Wiring Systems 790 |
| Article 470 | Resistors and Reactors 556 | Article 605 | Office Furnishings 792 |
| Article 480 | Storage Batteries 556 | Article 610 | Cranes and Hoists 794 |
| Article 490 | Equipment Over 1000 Volts, Nominal 560 | Article 620 | Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, |
| | Fall of south form And | | Moving Walks, Platform Lifts, and Stairway |
| Chamter F | Special Ossumansies F60 | | Chairlifts 801 |
| Chapter 5 | Special Occupancies 569 | Article 625 | Electric Vehicle Charging System 814 |
| | | | Electric vehicle charging system 814 |
| Article 500 | Hazardous (Classified) Locations, Classes I, II, | Article 626 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 |
| Article 500 | Hazardous (Classified) Locations, Classes I, II, and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 | Article 626 Article 630 | |
| Article 500 Article 501 | | | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 |
| | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 | Article 630 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 |
| Article 501 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 | Article 630 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 | Article 630 Article 640 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 Article 504 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 | Article 640 Article 645 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 Article 504 Article 505 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 Intrinsically Safe Systems 616 Zone 0, 1, and 2 Locations 622 Zone 20, 21, and 22 Locations for Combustible | Article 630 Article 640 Article 645 Article 646 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 Modular Data Centers 842 |
| Article 501 Article 502 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 Intrinsically Safe Systems 616 Zone 0, 1, and 2 Locations 622 Zone 20, 21, and 22 Locations for Combustible Dusts or Ignitible Fibers/Flyings 638 | Article 640 Article 645 Article 646 Article 647 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 Modular Data Centers 842 Sensitive Electronic Equipment 846 |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 Article 504 Article 505 Article 506 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 Intrinsically Safe Systems 616 Zone 0, 1, and 2 Locations 622 Zone 20, 21, and 22 Locations for Combustible Dusts or Ignitible Fibers/Flyings 638 Hazardous (Classified) Locations — | Article 640 Article 645 Article 646 Article 647 Article 650 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 Modular Data Centers 842 Sensitive Electronic Equipment 846 Pipe Organs 848 |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 Article 504 Article 505 Article 506 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 Intrinsically Safe Systems 616 Zone 0, 1, and 2 Locations 622 Zone 20, 21, and 22 Locations for Combustible Dusts or Ignitible Fibers/Flyings 638 Hazardous (Classified) Locations — Specific 646 | Article 640 Article 645 Article 646 Article 647 Article 650 Article 660 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 Modular Data Centers 842 Sensitive Electronic Equipment 846 Pipe Organs 848 X-Ray Equipment 848 Induction and Dielectric Heating Equipment 850 |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 Article 504 Article 505 Article 506 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 Intrinsically Safe Systems 616 Zone 0, 1, and 2 Locations 622 Zone 20, 21, and 22 Locations for Combustible Dusts or Ignitible Fibers/Flyings 638 Hazardous (Classified) Locations — Specific 646 Commercial Garages, Repair and | Article 640 Article 645 Article 646 Article 647 Article 650 Article 660 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 Modular Data Centers 842 Sensitive Electronic Equipment 846 Pipe Organs 848 X-Ray Equipment 848 Induction and Dielectric Heating |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 Article 504 Article 505 Article 506 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 Intrinsically Safe Systems 616 Zone 0, 1, and 2 Locations 622 Zone 20, 21, and 22 Locations for Combustible Dusts or Ignitible Fibers/Flyings 638 Hazardous (Classified) Locations — Specific 646 Commercial Garages, Repair and Storage 646 | Article 630 Article 640 Article 645 Article 646 Article 650 Article 660 Article 665 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 Modular Data Centers 842 Sensitive Electronic Equipment 846 Pipe Organs 848 X-Ray Equipment 848 Induction and Dielectric Heating Equipment 850 Electrolytic Cells 854 Electroplating 857 |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 Article 504 Article 505 Article 506 Article 510 Article 511 Article 513 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 Intrinsically Safe Systems 616 Zone 0, 1, and 2 Locations 622 Zone 20, 21, and 22 Locations for Combustible Dusts or Ignitible Fibers/Flyings 638 Hazardous (Classified) Locations — Specific 646 Commercial Garages, Repair and Storage 646 Aircraft Hangars 652 | Article 640 Article 645 Article 646 Article 647 Article 650 Article 665 Article 665 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 Modular Data Centers 842 Sensitive Electronic Equipment 846 Pipe Organs 848 X-Ray Equipment 848 Induction and Dielectric Heating Equipment 850 Electrolytic Cells 854 Electroplating 857 Industrial Machinery 857 |
| Article 501 Article 502 Article 503 Article 504 Article 505 | and III, Divisions 1 and 2 569 Class I Locations 582 Class II Locations 605 Class III Locations 612 Intrinsically Safe Systems 616 Zone 0, 1, and 2 Locations 622 Zone 20, 21, and 22 Locations for Combustible Dusts or Ignitible Fibers/Flyings 638 Hazardous (Classified) Locations — Specific 646 Commercial Garages, Repair and Storage 646 | Article 640 Article 645 Article 646 Article 647 Article 650 Article 665 Article 668 Article 668 | Electrified Truck Parking Spaces 822 Electric Welders 827 Audio Signal Processing, Amplification, and Reproduction Equipment 830 Information Technology Equipment 837 Modular Data Centers 842 Sensitive Electronic Equipment 846 Pipe Organs 848 X-Ray Equipment 848 Induction and Dielectric Heating Equipment 850 Electrolytic Cells 854 Electroplating 857 |

Table of Contents from the 2014 NEC Handbook. Source: National Fire Protection Association.



Contents vii

| Article 680 | Swimming Pools, Fountains, and Similar | | Combin | ations of Wires Permitted in Table 1, |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| | Installations 862 | | Chapter | 9) 1065 |
| Article 682 | Natural and Artificially Made Bodies of Water 886 | Table 5 | Dimens: Fixture | ions of Insulated Conductors and Wires 1070 |
| Article 685 | Integrated Electrical Systems 889 | Table 5A | Compac | et Copper and Aluminum Building Wire |
| Article 690 | Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Systems 889 | | _ | l Dimensions and Areas 1074 |
| Article 692 | Fuel Cell Systems 911 | Table 8 | | tor Properties 1075 |
| Article 694 | Wind Electric Systems 914 | Table 9 | | ting-Current Resistance and Reactance |
| Article 695 | Fire Pumps 920 | | | Volt Cables, 3-Phase, 60 Hz, 75°C |
| | r | | | — Three Single Conductors in |
| | | | Conduit | |
| Chanter 7 | Special Conditions 933 | Table 10 | Conduc | tor Stranding 1079 |
| Chapter 7 | Special Conditions 333 | Table 11(A) | | and Class 3 Alternating-Current Power |
| Article 700 | Emergency Systems 933 | ` ′ | | Limitations 1080 |
| Article 701 | Legally Required Standby Systems 946 | Table 11(B) | Class 2 | and Class 3 Direct-Current Power |
| Article 702 | Optional Standby Systems 949 | | Source 1 | Limitations 1080 |
| Article 705 | Interconnected Electric Power Production | Table 12(A) | PLFA A | Iternating-Current Power Source |
| | Sources 952 | | Limitati | _ |
| Article 708 | Critical Operations Power Systems | Table 12(B) | PLFA D | Direct-Current Power Source |
| | (COPS) 958 | | Limitati | ons 1082 |
| Article 720 | Circuits and Equipment Operating at Less Than | | | |
| 4 .: 1 .70.5 | 50 Volts 964 | Ammorras | | |
| Article 725 | Class 1, Class 2, and Class 3 Remote-Control, | Annexes | | |
| A | Signaling, and Power-Limited Circuits 964 | Informative A | Annex A | Product Safety Standards 1083 |
| Article 727 | Instrumentation Tray Cable: Type ITC 979 | Informative A | Annex B | Application Information for Ampacity |
| Article 728 Article 750 | Fire-Resistive Cable Systems 980 Energy Management Systems 981 | | | Calculation 1089 |
| Article 750 Article 760 | Energy Management Systems 981 Fire Alarm Systems 982 | Informative A | Annex C | Conduit and Tubing Fill Tables for |
| | | | | Conductors and Fixture Wires of the |
| Article 770 | Optical Fiber Cables and Raceways 996 | | | Same Size 1103 |
| | | Informative A | | Examples 1178 |
| Chamter 0 | Communications Customs 1000 | Informative A | | Types of Construction 1190 |
| Chapter 8 | Communications Systems 1008 | Informative A | Annex F | Availability and Reliability for Critical |
| Article 800 | Communications Circuits 1008 | | | Operations Power Systems; and |
| Article 810 | Radio and Television Equipment 1026 | | | Development and Implementation |
| Article 820 | Community Antenna Television and Radio | | | of Functional Performance Tests |
| | Distribution Systems 1031 | | | (FPTs) for Critical Operations Power |
| Article 830 | Network-Powered Broadband Communications | T. C | | Systems 1193 |
| | Systems 1042 | Informative A | Annex G | Supervisory Control and Data |
| Article 840 | Premises-Powered Broadband Communications | I Co ativo A | II | Acquisition (SCADA) 1196 Administration and |
| | Systems 1056 | Illioillative P | Ailliex H | Enforcement 1198 |
| | | Informative A | nnay I | Recommended Tightening Torque |
| | | illioillative A | MIIICA I | Tables from UL Standard |
| Chapter 9 | Tables 1061 | | | 486A-B 1205 |
| Table 1 | Percent of Cross Section of Conduit and Tubing | Informative A | Annex I | ADA Standards for Accessible |
| Table 1 | for Conductors and Cables 1061 | | | Design 1207 |
| Table 2 | Radius of Conduit and Tubing Bends 1065 | | | |
| Table 4 | Dimensions and Percent Area of Conduit and | Index | 1210 | |
| -3010 1 | Tubing (Areas of Conduit or Tubing for the | | | |

Table of Contents from the 2014 NEC Handbook. Source: National Fire Protection Association.



2.12. APPENDIX L - CSI MASTER FORMAT DIVISION NUMBERS

27 00 00 **Communications** 27 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Communications Systems 27 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Structured Cabling and Enclosures 27 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Data Communications Operation and Maintenance of Voice Communications 27 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Audio-Video Communications 27 01 40 27 01 50 Operation and Maintenance of Distributed Communications and Monitoring **Common Work Results for Communications** 27 05 00 27 05 05 Selective Demolition for Communications 27 05 13 Communications Services 27 05 13.13 Dialtone Services 27 05 13.23 T1 Services 27 05 13.33 **DSL Services** 27 05 13.43 Cable Services 27 05 13.53 Satellite Services 27 05 26 Grounding and Bonding for Communications Systems Pathways for Communications Systems 27 05 28 27 05 29 Hangers and Supports for Communications Systems 27 05 33 Conduits and Backboxes for Communications Systems Cable Trays for Communications Systems 27 05 36 Surface Raceways for Communications Systems 27 05 39 Underground Ducts and Raceways for Communications Systems 27 05 43 Utility Poles for Communications Systems 27 05 46 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Communications Systems 27 05 48 Identification for Communications Systems 27 05 53 27 06 00 Schedules for Communications 27 06 10 Schedules for Structured Cabling and Enclosures 27 06 20 Schedules for Data Communications 27 06 30 Schedules for Voice Communications 27 06 40 Schedules for Audio-Video Communications Schedules for Distributed Communications and Monitoring 27 06 50 27 08 00 **Commissioning of Communications** 27 10 00 Structured Cabling 27 11 00 **Communications Equipment Room Fittings** Communications Entrance Protection 27 11 13 Communications Cabinets, Racks, Frames, and Enclosures 27 11 16 27 11 19 Communications Termination Blocks and Patch Panels 27 11 23 Communications Cable Management and Ladder Rack 27 11 26 Communications Rack Mounted Power Protection and Power Strips 27 13 00 Communications Backbone Cabling Communications Copper Backbone Cabling 27 13 13 Communications Copper Cable Splicing and Terminations 27 13 13.13



| | 27 13 23 | Communications Optical Fiber Backbone Cabling |
|------------|----------------------|--|
| | 27 13 23.13 | Communications Optical Fiber Splicing and Terminations |
| | 27 13 33 | Communications Coaxial Backbone Cabling |
| | 27 13 33.13 | Communications Coaxial Splicing and Terminations |
| | 27 13 43 | Communications Services Cabling |
| | 27 13 43.13 | Dialtone Services Cabling |
| | 27 13 43.23 | T1 Services Cabling |
| | 27 13 43.33 | DSL Services Cabling |
| | 27 13 43.43 | Cable Services Cabling |
| | 27 13 43.53 | Satellite Services Cabling |
| 27 | 15 00 | Communications Horizontal Cabling |
| Z I | | |
| | 27 15 01 | Communications Horizontal Cabling Applications |
| | 27 15 01.16 | Voice Communications Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 01.19 | Data Communications Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 01.23 | Audio-Video Communications Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 01.39 | Patient Monitoring and Telemetry Communications Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 01.43 | Nurse Call and Intercom Communications Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 01.46 | Paging Communications Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 01.49 | Intermediate Frequency/Radio Frequency Communications Horizontal |
| | 07.45.04.50 | Cabling |
| | 27 15 01.53 | Antennas Communications Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 13 | Communications Copper Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 23 | Communications Optical Fiber Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 33 | Communications Coaxial Horizontal Cabling |
| | 27 15 43 | Communications Faceplates and Connectors |
| 27 | 16 00 | Communications Connecting Cords, Devices, and |
| | | Adapters |
| | 27 16 13 | Communications Custom Cable Assemblies |
| | 27 16 15 | |
| | | Communications Media Converters, Adapters, and Transceivers |
| | 27 16 19 | Communications Patch Cords, Station Cords, and Cross Connect |
| | | Wire |
| 27 | 20 00 | Data Communications |
| 27 | 21 00 | Data Communications Network Equipment |
| | 27 21 13 | Data Communications Firewalls |
| | 27 21 16 | Data Communications Routers, CSU/DSU, Multiplexers, Codecs, |
| | 21 21 10 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 07.04.00 | and Modems |
| | 27 21 26 | Data Communications Network Management |
| | 27 21 29 | Data Communications Switches and Hubs |
| | 27 21 33 | Data Communications Wireless Access Points |
| 27 | 22 00 | Data Communications Hardware |
| | 27 22 13 | Data Communications Mainframes |
| | 27 22 16 | Data Communications Storage and Backup |
| | 27 22 19 | Data Communications Servers |
| | 27 22 23 | Data Communications Desktops |
| | 27 22 26 | Data Communications Laptops |
| | 27 22 29 | Data Communications Handhelds |
| 27 | | |
| 21 | 24 00 | Data Communications Peripheral Data Equipment |
| | 27 24 13 | Printers |
| | | |
| | 27 24 16 27 24 19 | Scanners External Drives |



| | 27 24 23 | Audio-Video Devices |
|-----------|--|---|
| | 27 24 26 | Virtual Reality Equipment |
| | 27 24 29 | Disaster Recovery Equipment |
| 27 | 25 00 | Data Communications Software |
| | 27 25 13 | Virus Protection Software |
| | 27 25 16 | Application Suites |
| | 27 25 19 | Email Software |
| | 27 25 23 | Graphics/Multimedia Software |
| | 27 25 26 | Customer Relationship Management Software |
| | 27 25 29 | Operating System Software |
| | 27 25 33 | Database Software |
| | 27 25 37 | Virtual Private Network Software |
| | 27 25 39 | Internet Conferencing Software |
| 27 | 26 00 | Data Communications Programming and Integration |
| | | Services |
| | 27 26 13 | Web Development |
| | 27 26 16 | Database Development |
| | 27 26 19 | Application Development |
| | 27 26 23 | Network Integration Requirements |
| | 27 26 26 | Data Communications Integration Requirements |
| 27 | 30 00 | Voice Communications |
| | | |
| 21 | 31 00 | Voice Communications Switching and Routing |
| | | Equipment |
| | | Equipment |
| | 27 31 13 | PBX/ Key Systems |
| | 27 31 23 | • • |
| 27 | | PBX/ Key Systems |
| 27 | 27 31 23 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment |
| | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment |
| | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging |
| | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant |
| | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 27 33 26 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response Facsimile Servers |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 27 33 26 34 00 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response Facsimile Servers Call Accounting |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 27 33 26 34 00 27 34 13 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response Facsimile Servers Call Accounting Toll Fraud Equipment and Software |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 26 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 27 33 26 34 00 27 34 13 27 34 16 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response Facsimile Servers Call Accounting Toll Fraud Equipment and Software Telemanagement Software |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 27 33 26 34 00 27 34 13 27 34 16 35 00 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response Facsimile Servers Call Accounting Toll Fraud Equipment and Software Telemanagement Software Call Management |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 27 33 26 34 00 27 34 13 27 34 16 35 00 27 35 13 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response Facsimile Servers Call Accounting Toll Fraud Equipment and Software Telemanagement Software Call Management Digital Voice Announcers |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 26 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 27 33 26 34 00 27 34 13 27 34 16 35 00 27 35 13 27 35 16 | Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response Facsimile Servers Call Accounting Toll Fraud Equipment and Software Telemanagement Software Call Management Digital Voice Announcers Automatic Call Distributors |
| 27 | 27 31 23 32 00 27 32 13 27 32 16 27 32 23 27 32 26 27 32 29 27 32 36 27 32 43 33 00 27 33 16 27 33 23 27 33 26 34 00 27 34 13 27 34 16 35 00 27 35 13 | PBX/ Key Systems Internet Protocol Voice Switches Voice Communications Terminal Equipment Telephone Sets Wireless Transceivers Elevator Telephones Ring-Down Emergency Telephones Facsimiles and Modems TTY Equipment Radio Communications Equipment Voice Communications Messaging Voice Mail and Auto Attendant Interactive Voice Response Facsimile Servers Call Accounting Toll Fraud Equipment and Software Telemanagement Software Call Management Digital Voice Announcers |

27 40 00 Audio-Video Communications



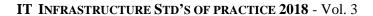
| 27 | 41 00 | Audio-Video Systems |
|-----------|-------------|---|
| | 27 41 13 | Architecturally Integrated Audio-Video Equipment |
| | 27 41 16 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment |
| | 27 41 16.25 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Restaurants and Bars |
| | 27 41 16.28 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Conference Rooms |
| | 27 41 16.29 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Board Rooms |
| | 27 41 16.51 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Classrooms |
| | 27 41 16.52 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Religious Facilities |
| | 27 41 16.61 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Theaters |
| | 27 41 16.62 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Auditoriums |
| | 27 41 16.63 | Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Stadiums and Arenas |
| | 27 41 19 | Portable Audio-Video Equipment |
| | 27 41 23 | Audio-Video Accessories |
| | 27 41 33 | Master Antenna Television Systems |
| | 27 41 43 | Audio-Video Conferencing |
| 27 | 42 00 | Electronic Digital Systems |
| | 27 42 13 | Point of Sale Systems |
| | 27 42 16 | Transportation Information Display Systems |
| | 27 42 19 | Public Information Systems |
| 27 | 50 00 | Distributed Communications and |
| | 30 00 | |
| | | Monitoring Systems |
| 27 | 51 00 | Distributed Audio-Video Communications Systems |
| | 27 51 13 | Paging Systems |
| | 27 51 13.13 | Overhead Paging Systems |
| | 27 51 16 | Public Address Systems |
| | 27 51 19 | Sound Masking Systems |
| | 27 51 23 | Intercommunications and Program Systems |
| | 27 51 23.20 | Commercial Intercommunications and Program Systems |
| | 27 51 23.30 | Residential Intercommunications and Program Systems |
| | 27 51 23.50 | Educational Intercommunications and Program Systems |
| | 27 51 23.63 | Detention Intercommunications and Program Systems |
| | 27 51 23.70 | Healthcare Intercommunications and Program Systems |
| | 27 51 26 | Assistive Listening Systems |
| 27 | 52 00 | Healthcare Communications and Monitoring Systems |
| | 27 52 13 | Patient Monitoring and Telemetry Systems |
| | 27 52 16 | Telemedicine Systems |
| | 27 52 19 | Healthcare Imaging Systems |
| | 27 52 23 | Nurse Call/Code Blue Systems |
| 27 | 53 00 | Distributed Systems |
| _' | 27 53 13 | Clock Systems |
| | 27 53 13.13 | Wireless Clock Systems |
| | 27 53 13.13 | Infrared and Radio Frequency Tracking Systems |
| | 27 53 19 | Internal Cellular. Paging, and Antenna Systems |



| 28 00 00 | Electronic Safety and Security |
|-------------------------|---|
| 28 01 00 | Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Safety |
| | And Security |
| 28 01 10 | Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Access Control and Intrusion Detection |
| 28 01 10.5 | |
| 28 01 10.7 | 1 Revisions and Upgrades of Electronic Access Control and Intrusion Detection |
| 28 01 20 | Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Surveillance |
| 28 01 30 | Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Detection and Alarm |
| 28 01 30.5 | Maintenance and Administration of Electronic Detection and Alarm |
| 28 01 30.7 | 10 |
| 28 01 40 | Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Monitoring and Control |
| 28 01 40.5 | <u> </u> |
| 28 01 40.7 | 3 |
| 28 05 00 | Common Work Results for Electronic Safety and |
| | Security |
| 28 05 05 | Selective Demolition for Electronic Safety and Security |
| 28 05 13 | Conductors and Cables for Electronic Safety and Security |
| 28 05 13.13 | |
| 28 05 13.10 | |
| 28 05 13.19 | |
| 28 05 13.23 | |
| 28 05 26 | Grounding and Bonding for Electronic Safety and Security |
| 28 05 28 28 05 28.29 | Pathways for Electronic Safety and Security |
| 28 05 28.3 | , , |
| 28 05 28.30 | |
| 28 05 28.39 | |
| 28 05 48 | Vibration and Seismic Controls for Electronic Safety and Security |
| 28 05 53 | Identification for Electronic Safety and Security |
| 28 06 00 | Schedules for Electronic Safety and Security |
| 28 06 10 | Schedules for Electronic Access Control and Intrusion Detection |
| 28 06 20 | Schedules for Electronic Surveillance |
| 28 06 30 | Schedules for Electronic Detection and Alarm |
| 28 06 40 | Schedules for Electronic Monitoring and Control |
| 28 08 00 | Commissioning of Electronic Safety and Security |
| 20 00 00 | Commissioning of Electronic Safety and Security |
| 28 10 00 | Electronic Access Control and Intrusion |
| | Detection |
| 28 13 00 | Access Control |
| 28 13 13 | Access Control Global Applications |
| 28 13 16 | Access Control Global Applications Access Control Systems and Database Management |
| 28 13 19 | Access Control Systems and Database Management Access Control Systems Infrastructure |
| 28 13 26 | Access Control Systems infrastructure Access Control Remote Devices |
| 28 13 26.1° | |
| 28 13 33 | Access Control Interfaces |



| | 28 13 33.16 28 13 33.26 | Access Control Interfaces to Access Control Hardware Access Control Interfaces to Intrusion Detection |
|----|----------------------------|---|
| | 28 13 33.33 | Access Control Interfaces to Video Surveillance |
| | 28 13 33.36 | Access Control Interfaces to Fire Alarm |
| | 28 13 43 | Access Control Identification Management Systems |
| | 28 13 53 | Security Access Detection |
| | 28 13 53.13 28 13 53.16 | Security Access Metal Detectors Security Access X-Ray Equipment |
| | 28 13 53.10 | Security Access A-Nay Equipment Security Access Explosive Detection Equipment |
| | 28 13 53.29 | Security Access Sniffing Equipment |
| | 28 13 63 | Access Control Vehicle Identification System |
| 28 | 16 00 | Intrusion Detection |
| | 28 16 13 | Intrusion Detection Control, GUI, and Logic Systems |
| | 28 16 16 | Intrusion Detection Systems Infrastructure |
| | 28 16 19 | Intrusion Detection Remote Devices and Sensors |
| | 28 16 33 | Intrusion Detection Interfaces |
| | 28 16 33.13 | Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Remote Monitoring |
| | 28 16 33.16 | Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Access Control Hardware |
| | 28 16 33.23 | Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Access Control System |
| | 28 16 33.33 | Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Video Surveillance |
| | 28 16 33.36 | Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Fire Alarm |
| | 28 16 43 | Perimeter Security Systems |
| 28 | 20 00 | Electronic Surveillance |
| _ | 23 00 | |
| 20 | | Video Surveillance |
| | 28 23 13 | Video Surveillance Control and Management Systems |
| | 28 23 16 | Video Surveillance Monitoring and Supervisory Interfaces |
| | 28 23 19 | Digital Video Recorders and Analog Recording Devices |
| | 28 23 23 | Video Surveillance Systems Infrastructure |
| | 28 23 26 | Video Surveillance Remote Positioning Equipment |
| 00 | 28 23 29 | Video Surveillance Remote Devices and Sensors |
| 28 | 26 00 | Electronic Personal Protection Systems |
| | 28 26 13 | Electronic Personal Safety Detection Systems |
| | 28 26 16 | Electronic Personal Safety Alarm Annunciation and Control |
| | | Systems |
| | 28 26 19 | Electronic Personal Safety Interfaces to Remote Monitoring |
| | 28 26 23 | Electronic Personal Safety Emergency Aid Devices |
| 28 | 30 00 | Electronic Detection and Alarm |
| 28 | 31 00 | Fire Detection and Alarm |
| 20 | 28 31 11 | Digital, Addressable Fire-Alarm Systems |
| | 28 31 12 | Zoned (DC Loop) Fire-Alarm Systems |
| | 28 31 13 | Fire Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems |
| | 28 31 23 | Fire Detection and Alarm Annunciation Panels and Fire Stations |
| | 28 31 33 | Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces |
| | 28 31 33.13 | Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Remote Monitoring |
| | 28 31 33.16 | Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Access Control Hardware |
| | 28 31 33.23 | Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Access Control System |
| | 28 31 33.26 | Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Intrusion Detection |
| | 28 31 33.33 | Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Video Surveillance |





| 28 31 33.43 | Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Elevator Control |
|-------------|--|
| 28 31 43 | Fire Detection Sensors |
| 28 31 46 | Smoke Detection Sensors |
| 28 31 49 | Carbon-Monoxide Detection Sensors |
| 28 31 53 | Fire Alarm Initiating Devices |
| 28 31 53.13 | Fire Alarm Pull Stations |
| 28 31 53.23 | Fire Alarm Level Detectors Switches |
| 28 31 53.33 | Fire Alarm Flow Switches |
| 28 31 53.43 | Fire Alarm Pressure Sensors |
| 28 31 63 | Fire Alarm Integrated Audio Visual Evacuation Systems |
| 28 31 63.13 | Fire Alarm Horns and Strobes |
| 28 32 00 | Radiation Detection and Alarm |
| 28 32 13 | Radiation Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems |
| 28 32 23 | Radiation Detection and Alarm Integrated Audio Evacuation |
| | Systems |
| 28 32 33 | Radiation Detection Sensors |
| 28 32 43 | Radiation Dosimeters |
| 28 33 00 | Gas Detection and Alarm |
| 28 33 13 | Gas Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems |
| 28 33 23 | Gas Detection and Alarm Integrated Audio Evacuation Systems |
| 28 33 33 | Gas Detection Sensors |
| 28 34 00 | Fuel-Oil Detection and Alarm |
| 28 34 13 | Fuel-Oil Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems |
| 28 34 23 | Fuel-Oil Detection and Alarm Integrated Audio Evacuation Systems |
| 28 34 33 | Fuel-Oil Detection Sensors |
| 28 35 00 | Refrigerant Detection and Alarm |
| | |
| 28 35 13 | Refrigerant Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems |
| 28 35 23 | Refrigerant Detection and Alarm Integrated Audio Evacuation |
| 28 35 33 | Systems Pofrigorant Detection Sensors |
| | Refrigerant Detection Sensors |
| 28 36 00 | Water Detection and Alarm |
| 28 36 13 | Water Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems |
| 28 36 33 | Water Detection Sensors |
| 28 36 43 | Building Envelope Water Detection and Alarm |
| 28 39 00 | Mass Notification Systems |
| | |
| 28 40 00 | Electronic Monitoring and Control |
| | |
| 28 41 00 | Electronic Structural Monitoring Systems |
| 28 46 00 | Electronic Detention Monitoring and Control Systems |
| 28 46 13 | Hard-Wired Detention Monitoring and Control Systems |
| 28 46 16 | Relay-Logic Detention Monitoring and Control Systems |
| 28 46 19 | PLC Electronic Detention Monitoring and Control Systems |
| 28 46 23 | Computer-Based Detention Monitoring and Control Systems |
| 28 46 26 | Discreet-Logic Detention Monitoring and Control Systems |
| 28 46 29 | Discreet-Distributed Intelligence Detention Monitoring and Control |
| | Systems |



APPENDIX M - LOS ANGELES CITY SEISMIC PARTS REFERENCE 2.13.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES

BUILDING AND SAFETY COMMISSIONERS

> HELENA JUBANY PRESIDENT

VAN AMBATIELOS

E. FELICIA BRANNON VICTOR H. CUEVAS GEORGE HOVAGUIMIAN



ERIC GARCETTI MAYOR

BUILDING AND SAFETY 201 NORTH FIGUEROA STREET LOS ANGELES, CA 90012

RAYMOND S. CHAN, C.E., S.E. GENERAL MANAGER

Cooper B-Line I TOLCO 1375 Sampson Ave. Corona, CA 92879

Alexander Schickling (951) 385-9491

RESEARCH REPORT: RR 25949 (CSI # 15060)

June 1, 2015 Expires: Issued Date: June 1, 2014 Code: 2014LABC

GENERAL APPROVAL - 4", 6", and 8" Clevis Hanger Assembly and Seismic Bracing Attachment Brackets of Support on Non Structural Components and Seismic Hold- down Clamps for Cable Tray.

DETAILS

1. 4", 6", and 8" Clevis Hanger Assembly:

Each size assembly consists of the following components:

- a) Fig. 1 CBS cross bolt spacer and Fig. B3100 Standard Clevis Hanger.
- b) 5/8" threaded rod for the 4" standard clevis hanger, 3/4" threaded rod for the 6" and 8" standard clevis hanger.
- c) Fig. 980 sway brace attachment

The maximum allowable transverse load applied at the center of the pipe for each assembly is shown in Table 1.

2. Fig. 985 Mechanical Fast Clamp:

The Fig. 985 mechanical fast clamp is a low carbon steel used for attachment of seismic bracing to pipe hanger or trapeze. This clamp fits a rod size of 1/2" through 5/8" in diameter.

The maximum allowable load applied to a bracing member attached to the clamp at 30 or 45 degrees from a vertical plane are shown in Table 2.

3. Fig. 986 Mechanical Fast Clamp:

The Fig. 986 mechanical fast clamp is a low carbon steel used for attachment of seismic bracing to pipe hanger or trapeze. This clamp fits a rod size of 1/2" in diameter, or 1/2" bolt to attach to the structure.

> RR25949 Page 1 of 5

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3



Cooper B-Line I TOLCO

RE: 4", 6", and 8" Clevis Hanger Assembly and Seismic Bracing Attachment Brackets of Support on Non Structural Components and Seismic Hold-down Clamps for Cable Tray

The maximum allowable load applied to a bracing member attached to the clamp at 30 or 45 degrees from a vertical plane are shown in Table 2.

4. Fig. 981 Sway Brace Attachment:

The Fig. 981 sway brace attachment is a low carbon steel multi-functional attachment to hanger rod, strut or structural steel in a lateral or longitudinal brace assembly. The TOLCO Fig. 981 was designed to be used with B-Line B22 solid channel or steel pipe.

The maximum allowable load applied to a bracing member attached to the Fig. 981 sway brace at 30 or 45 degrees from a vertical plane are shown in Table 2.

5. Fig. 990 Cable Sway Brace Attachment:

The cable sway brace attachment is a carbon steel material with pre galvanized finish and is used to attach min 3/16" diameter pre-stretched galvanized aircraft cable to structure or hanger with a rod size of 1/2" in diameter, or ½" bolt to attach to the structure.

The maximum allowable load applied to the aircraft cable attached to the clamp at 30 or 45 degrees from a vertical plane are shown in Table 2.

6. Fig. 991 Cable Sway Brace Attachment:

The cable sway brace attachment is a carbon steel material with pre galvanized finish and is used to attach min 3/16" diameter pre-stretched galvanized aircraft cable to structure or hanger with a rod size of 3/8" through 5/8" in diameter.

The maximum allowable load applied to the aircraft cable attached to the clamp at 30 or 45 degrees from a vertical plane are shown in Table 2.

7. Fig. 9ZN-1205, 9ZN-1208, 9ZN-1241 & B335 Hold Down Clamps: The hold down clamps hold B-Line branded cable tray to trapezes' utilizing B-Line branded strut.

The Maximum allowable loads applied to the hold down clamps are shown in Table 3.



Cooper B-Line I TOLCO

RE: 4", 6", and 8" Clevis Hanger Assembly and Seismic Bracing Attachment Brackets of Support on Non Structural Components and Seismic Hold-down Clamps for Cable Tray

Table 1. Allowable Values (lbf) for Pipe Hangers with Clevis Assembly.

| | | Brace Orientati | on from Vertical Plane |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| No. | Configuration | 45 degree | 30 degree |
| 1 | 4" Clevis Hanger/Fig. 980 | 303 | 310 |
| 2 | 6" Clevis Hanger/Fig. 980 | 665 | 503 |
| 3 | 8" Clevis Hanger/Fig. 980 Note | 450 | 390 |

- 1. The allowable loads are for design loads applied in the transverse direction at the center of the pipes.
- 2. Braces $\,$ in the assembly and threaded rods $\,$ 8 their connection to structure above must be designed per 2014LABC.
- 3. A factor of safety of 3.0 was applied to the lowest of three ultimate loades.

Table 2. Allowable Values (lbf) for Brace Attachments.

| | | Brace Orientation from Vertical Plane | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| No. | Configuration | 45 degree | 30 degree | | |
| 1 | Fig. 981 with B-Line B22 Brace and 1/2" diameter rod. | N/A | 1225 | | |
| 2 | Fig. 981 with B-Line B22 Brace and 3/4" diameter rod. | 1263 | 1225 | | |
| 3 | Fig. 985 with B-Line B22 Brace and 5/8" diameter rod. | 813 | 693 | | |
| 4 | Fig. 986 with B-Line B22 Brace and 1/2" diameter rod. | 786 | 796 | | |
| 5 | Fig. 990 with 3/16" diameter cable and 1/2" diameter rod. | 1386 | 1506 | | |
| 6 | Fig. 991 with 3/16" diameter cable and 1/2" diameter rod. | 1023 | 1073 | | |

Note

- 1. The allowable values are for the brace attachments only. Braces and other components must be designed per 2014 LABC
- 2. A factor of safety of 3.0 was applied to the lowest of three ultimate loades.

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3



Cooper B-Line I TOLCO

RE: 4", 6", and 8" Clevis Hanger Assembly and Seismic Bracing Attachment Brackets of Support on Non Structural Components and Seismic Hold- down Clamps for Cable Tray

Table 3. Allowable Values (lbf) for Hold Down Clamps

| ſ | | | Clamp | | | Guide | | |
|---|-----|-------------|-------------|------|-----|-------------|-----|----|
| l | No. | Part Number | Design Load | Pt | Pl | Design Load | Pt | Pl |
| ſ | 1 | 9ZN- 1205 | 570 | 482 | 154 | 570 | 482 | - |
| ١ | 2 | 9ZN-1208 | 570 | 482 | 154 | 570 | 482 | - |
| ١ | 3 | 9G-1241 | 1031 | 1239 | 702 | - | - | - |
| l | 4 | B355 | 1195 | 502 | 168 | - | - | - |

Note

- 1. The allowable values are based on clamps being used in pairs.
- 2. The allowable values are applicable only with B-Line Strut
- 3. A factor of safety of 3.0 was applied to the average of three ultimate loads.
- 4. Load directions for design load, Pt and Pl are shown in detail HC01

The approval is subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Allowable capacities of brace attachments and clevis hanger assemblies are listed in Tables 1 and 2.
- 2. Existing ceiling, walls, or other structures that support hanger rods and brace attachments shall be evaluated by an architect, civil or structural engineer licensed in the State of California. The plans and calculations shall be submitted to structural plan check for review and approval.
- 3. Approval of the supported systems is outside the scope of the research report.
- 4. Calculations for the Design of hanger rods and brace elements in accordance with the 2014 Los Angeles City Building Code shall be submitted to structural plan check for review and approval.
- 5. Installation of the brace system shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 6. The design of the connection used to attach the clamps and sway braces to the supporting structure shall be evaluated by an architect, civil or structural engineer licensed in the State of California. The plans and calculations shall be submitted to structural plan check for review and approval.
- 7. The mechanical fast clamps, hold down clamps, and the sway braces shall not be used to resist forces produced by the effects of gravity.
- 8. The use of the clamps and sway braces is limited to the support of Non Structural components.
- The design of the clamps and sway braces shall be in accordance with Chapter 13 of ASCE 7-10.

IT INFRASTRUCTURE STD'S OF PRACTICE 2018 - Vol. 3



Cooper B-Line I TOLCO

RE: 4", 6", and 8" Clevis Hanger Assembly and Seismic Bracing Attachment Brackets of Support on Non Structural Components and Seismic Hold- down Clamps for Cable Tray

- 10. Cable Sway braces must be used in opposing pairs.
- 11. The brace attachments listed in Table 2 are only approved as specified under the Details section of this Research Report.
- 12. The allowable loads shall not be increased for duration of load.

DISCUSSION

The report is in compliance with the 2014 Los Angeles City Building Code.

The approval is based on load tests.

For this General Approval to be valid on any individual construction project in the City of Los Angeles, an engineer or inspector of the Department of Building and Safety must make a determination that all conditions of the General Approval required to provide equivalency have been met in the case of each construction project under consideration.

Addressee to whom this Research Report is issued is responsible for providing copies of it, complete with any attachments indicated, to architects, engineers and builders using items approved herein in design or construction which must be approved by Department of Building and Safety Engineers and Inspectors.

ALLEN PEERY, Chief Engineering Research Section 201 N. Figueroa St., Room 880 Los Angeles, CA 90012 Phone- 213-202-9812 Fax- 213-202-9943

KH RR25949/MSWord2010 R05/13/14 5C3/104.2.6

Attachments: detail drawings (15 Pages)



DETAIL TRANSVERSE RIGID BRACING FOR SINGLE HUNG 1LAT 45 PIPE OR CONDUIT WITH CLEVIS HANGER TOLCO FIG. 99 OR-**B-LINE ATR ALL** 45.00° THREAD ROD. IF KL/R OF ROD IS GREATER THAN 130, **ROD STIFFENERS B-LINE B22** MAY BE REQUIRED **SOLID CHANNEL** TOLCO FIG. 980 SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT. TIGHTEN UNTIL BREAK-OFF TOLCO FIG. 1CBS CROSS **BOLT SPACER.** FIG. 980 TOLCO FIG. 1 OR B-LINE B3100-CLEVIS HANGER. Part Number (mm) in. (mm) (mm) 980-1/2 41/2" (114.3) 1⁷/8" (47.6) 17/32" (13.5) 980-1/2 51/4" (133.3) 17/8" (47.6) (13.5) 980-5/8 11/16" 51/4" 17/8" (17.5) (133.3) (47.6)980-3/4 51/4" (133.3) 17/8" (47.6) PIPE SIZE 4" 6" 8" To Install: Place the Fig. 980 onto the "bracing member". **MAX TRANSVERSE** Tighten the set screw until the head breaks off. Attachment LOAD (lbs) 303 665 450 can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle. SAFETY FACTOR: 3







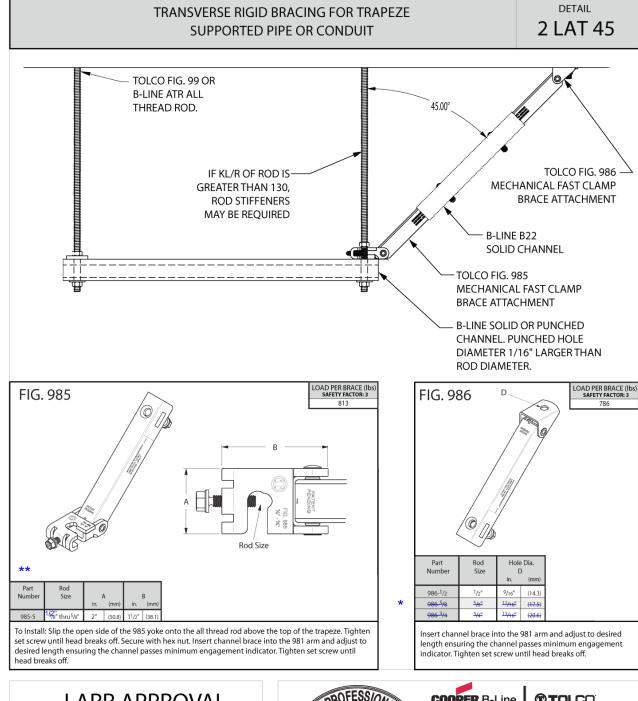
DETAIL TRANSVERSE RIGID BRACING FOR SINGLE HUNG 1LAT 30 PIPE OR CONDUIT WITH CLEVIS HANGER TOLCO FIG. 99 OR-**B-LINE ATR ALL** 30.00° THREAD ROD. IF KL/R OF ROD IS-GREATER THAN 130, **ROD STIFFENERS B-LINE B22** MAY BE REQUIRED SOLID CHANNEL TOLCO FIG. 980 SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT. **TIGHTEN UNTIL BREAK-OFF** TOLCO FIG. 1CBS CROSS BOLT SPACER. FIG. 980 TOLCO FIG. 1 OR B-LINE B3100 CLEVIS HANGER. Part Number (mm) in. (mm) (mm) 17/32" 41/2" 17/8" 980-1/2 (114.3) (47.6) (13.5) 980-1/2 51/4" 17/8" 17/32" (133.3)(47.6) (13.5)11/16" (17.5) 980-⁵/8 51/4" (133.3) 1⁷/8" (47.6) 980-3/4 (47.6) PIPE SIZE 4" 6" 8" To Install: Place the Fig. 980 onto the "bracing member". **MAX TRANSVERSE** Tighten the set screw until the head breaks off. Attachment LOAD (lbs) 310 503 390 can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle. SAFETY FACTOR: 3



LARR# 25949 Page 2 of 15

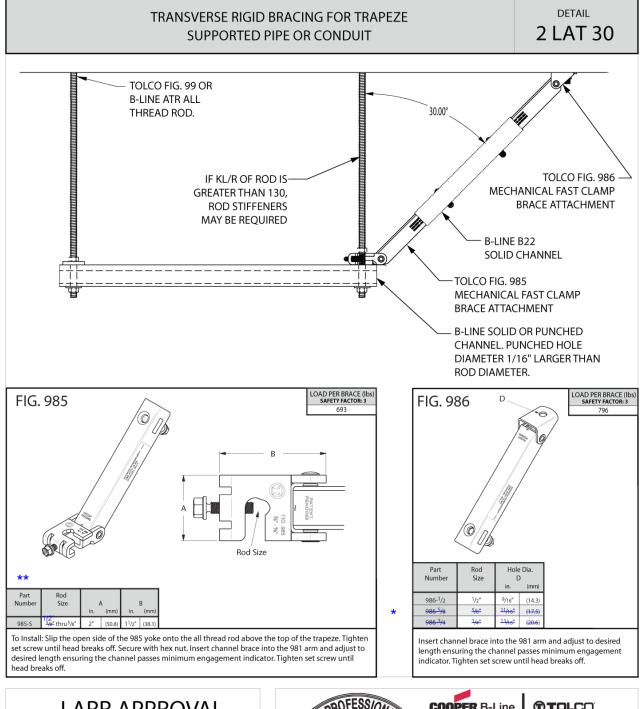






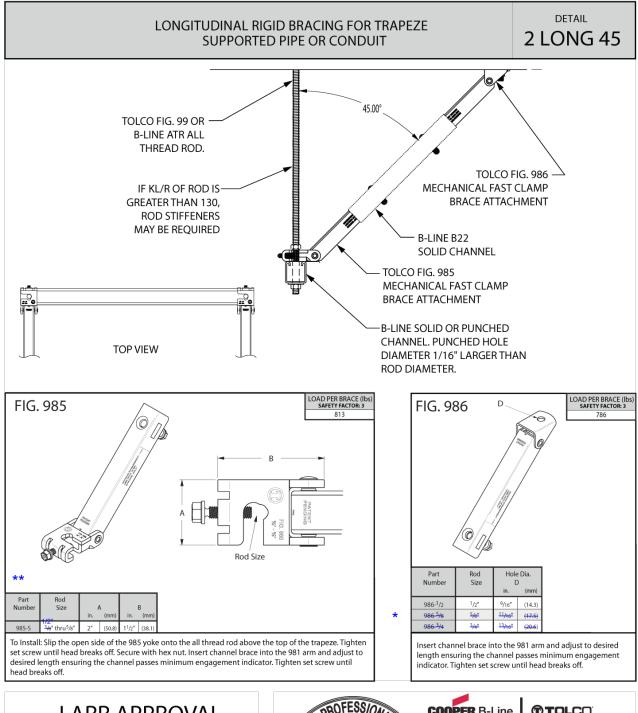








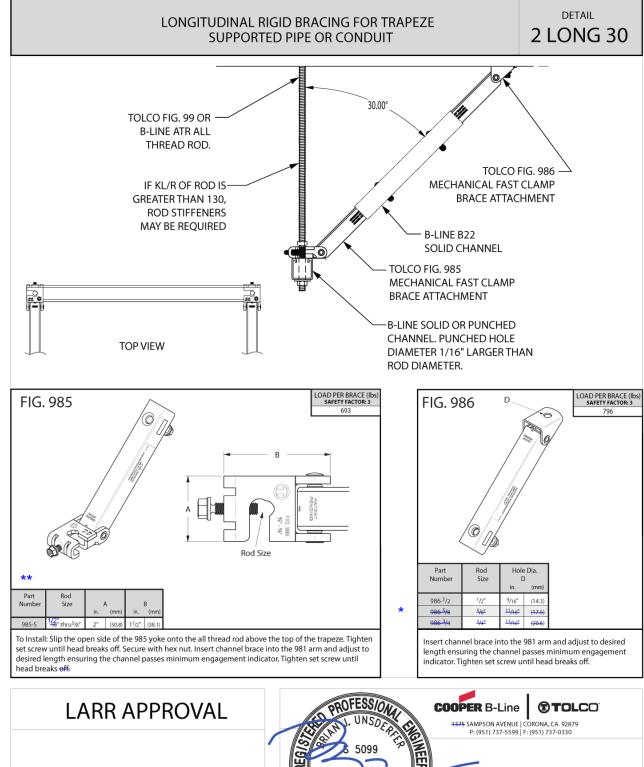






** Revised/*Deleted by the City of Los Angeles





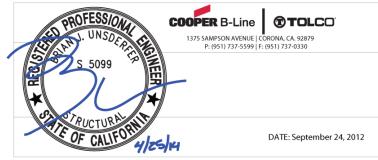




DETAIL TRANSVERSE RIGID BRACING FOR TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE OR CONDUIT 3 LAT 45 TOLCO FIG. 99 OR **B-LINE ATR ALL** THREAD ROD. 45.00° IF KL/R OF ROD IS GREATER THAN 130, TOLCO FIG. 980-**ROD STIFFENERS** SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT. MAY BE REQUIRED **TIGHTEN UNTIL BREAK-OFF B-LINE B22 SOLID CHANNEL** OR STEEL PIPE TOLCO FIG. 981 **SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT B-LINE SOLID OR PUNCHED** CHANNEL. PUNCHED HOLE DIAMETER 1/16" LARGER THAN ROD DIAMETER. FIG. 981 Rod Size Part Number 3/8" thru 5/8" 981-S 51/8" (130.2) 41/8" (104.8) 3/4" & 7/8" 41/8" (104.8) 51/8" (130.2) To Install: Slip the open side of the 981 yoke onto the all thread



rod above the top of the trapeze. Tighten set screw until head breaks off. Secure with hex nut. Insert channel brace into the 981 jaw and tighten set screw until head breaks off.





DETAIL TRANSVERSE RIGID BRACING FOR TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE OR CONDUIT 3 LAT 30 TOLCO FIG. 99 OR **B-LINE ATR ALL** THREAD ROD. 30.00° IF KL/R OF ROD IS GREATER THAN 130, TOLCO FIG. 980 **ROD STIFFENERS** SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT. MAY BE REQUIRED TIGHTEN UNTIL BREAK-OFF B-LINE B22 SOLID CHANNEL OR STEEL PIPE TOLCO FIG. 981 **SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT B-LINE SOLID OR PUNCHED** CHANNEL. PUNCHED HOLE DIAMETER 1/16" LARGER THAN ROD DIAMETER. LOAD PER BRACE (lbs) SAFETY FACTOR: 3 FIG. 981 Rod Size 3/8" thru 5/8" 51/8" (130.2) 981-S 41/8" 981-L 3/4" & 7/8" 51/8" (130.2) 41/8" (104.8) To Install: Slip the open side of the 981 yoke onto the all thread rod above the top of the trapeze. Tighten set screw until head breaks off. Secure with hex nut. Insert channel brace into the 981 jaw and tighten set screw until head breaks off.





Page 178 of 226



DETAIL LONGITUDINAL RIGID BRACING FOR TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE OR CONDUIT 3 LONG 45 45.00° TOLCO FIG. 99 OR **B-LINE ATR ALL** THREAD ROD. TOLCO FIG. 980 SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT IF KL/R OF ROD IS-GREATER THAN 130, **ROD STIFFENERS** MAY BE REQUIRED **B-LINE B22 SOLID CHANNEL** OR STEEL PIPE TOLCO FIG. 981 SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT **B-LINE SOLID OR PUNCHED** CHANNEL. PUNCHED HOLE DIAMETER 1/16" LARGER THAN ROD DIAMETER. LOAD PER BRACE (lbs) SAFETY FACTOR: 3 FIG. 981 **TOP VIEW** Rod Size Part Number Range 3/8" thru 5/8" 41/8" (104.8) 981-S 51/8" (130.2) (31.7) 3/4" & 7/8" 51/8" (130.2) 41/8" (104.8) To Install: Slip the open side of the 981 yoke onto the all thread rod above the top of the trapeze. Tighten set screw until head breaks off. Secure with hex nut. Insert channel brace into the 981 jaw and tighten set screw until head breaks off.



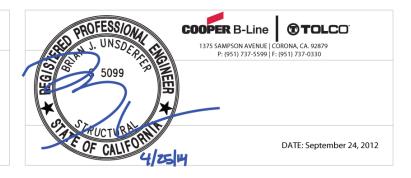




DETAIL LONGITUDINAL RIGID BRACING FOR TRAPEZE 3 LONG 30 SUPPORTED PIPE OR CONDUIT 30.00° TOLCO FIG. 99 OR **B-LINE ATR ALL** THREAD ROD. TOLCO FIG. 980 **SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT** IF KL/R OF ROD IS: GREATER THAN 130, **ROD STIFFENERS** MAY BE REQUIRED **B-LINE B22 SOLID CHANNEL** OR STEEL PIPE TOLCO FIG. 981 **SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT B-LINE SOLID OR PUNCHED** CHANNEL. PUNCHED HOLE DIAMETER 1/16" LARGER THAN ROD DIAMETER. LOAD PER BRACE (lbs) SAFETY FACTOR: 3 FIG. 981 **TOP VIEW** Part Number Rod Size 3/8" thru 5/8" 51/8" (130.2) 41/8" (104.8) 11/4" 41/8" (104.8) To Install: Slip the open side of the 981 yoke onto the all thread rod above the top of the trapeze. Tighten set screw until head breaks off. Secure with hex nut. Insert channel brace into the 981 jaw and tighten set screw until head breaks off.



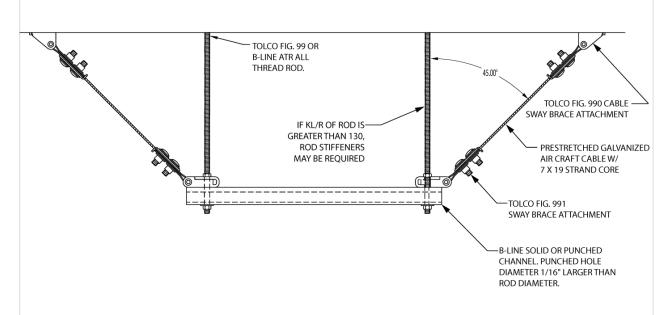
LARR# 25949 Page 10 of 15

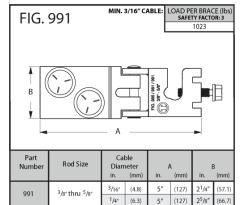




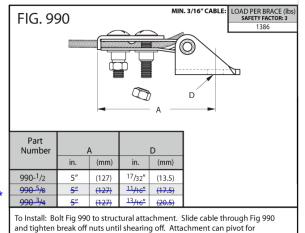
TRANSVERSE CABLE BRACING FOR TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE OR CONDUIT

4 LAT 45





To Install: Slip the open side of the Fig 991 yoke onto the all thread rod above the top of the trapeze. Insert the cable through opening and out the back, pull tight. Tighten break-off nuts until nut shears. Secure in place with hex nut.



adjustment to proper brace angle.



ted by the City of Los Ar

1375 SAMPSON AVENUE | CORONA, CA. 92879
P: (951) 737-5599 | F: (951) 737-0330

DATE: September 24, 2012

LARR# 25949

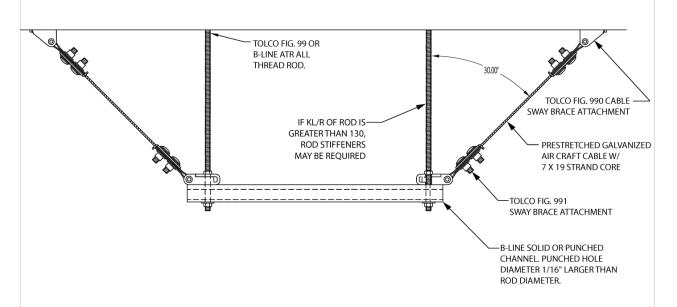
Page 11 of 15

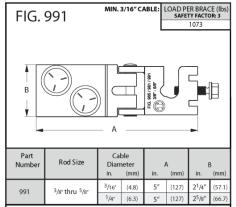
* Deleted by the City of Los Angeles



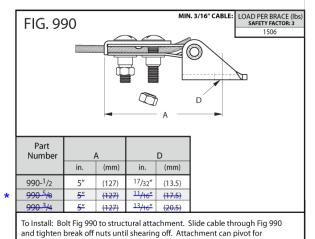
TRANSVERSE CABLE BRACING FOR TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE OR CONDUIT

4 LAT 30





To Install: Slip the open side of the Fig 991 yoke onto the all thread rod above the top of the trapeze. Insert the cable through opening and out the back, pull tight. Tighten break-off nuts until nut shears. Secure in place with hex nut.



LARR APPROVAL

LARR# 25949 Page 12 of 15



adjustment to proper brace angle.

*Deleted by the City of Los Angeles



DETAIL LONGITUDINAL CABLE BRACING FOR TRAPEZE 4 LONG 45 SUPPORTED PIPE OR CONDUIT TOLCO FIG. 990 CABLE TOLCO FIG. 99 OR SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT **B-LINE ATR ALL** THREAD ROD. PRESTRETCHED GALVANIZED IF KL/R OF ROD IS AIR CRAFT CABLE W/ GREATER THAN 130, 7 X 19 STRAND CORE **ROD STIFFENERS** MAY BE REQUIRED TOLCO FIG. 991 SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT B-LINE SOLID OR PUNCHED CHANNEL. PUNCHED HOLE DIAMETER 1/16" LARGER THAN ROD DIAMETER. **TOP VIEW** MIN. 3/16" CABLE: LOAD PER BRACE (lbs) SAFETY FACTOR: 3 MIN. 3/16" CABLE: LOAD PER BRACE (Ibs FIG. 991 FIG. 990 Part Number Part Cable Rod Size (mm) 990-1/2 (127) (13.5) 5" 3/16" (127) (57.1) (4.8)990 5/8 (127) (17.5) 1/4" (6.3) 5" (127) 13/16" (127) (20.5) To Install: Slip the open side of the Fig 991 yoke onto the all To Install: Bolt Fig 990 to structural attachment. Slide cable through Fig 990 and tighten break off nuts until shearing off. Attachment can pivot for thread rod above the top of the trapeze. Insert the cable through opening and out the back, pull tight. Tighten break-off nuts until nut shears. Secure in place with hex nut. adjustment to proper brace angle.





DETAIL LONGITUDINAL CABLE BRACING FOR TRAPEZE SUPPORTED PIPE OR CONDUIT **4 LONG 30** 30.00° TOLCO FIG. 990 CABLE TOLCO FIG. 99 OR SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT B-LINE ATR ALL THREAD ROD. PRESTRETCHED GALVANIZED IF KL/R OF ROD IS-GREATER THAN 130. AIR CRAFT CABLE W/ 7 X 19 STRAND CORE ROD STIFFENERS MAY BE REQUIRED TOLCO FIG. 991 SWAY BRACE ATTACHMENT B-LINE SOLID OR PUNCHED CHANNEL. PUNCHED HOLE DIAMETER 1/16" LARGER THAN ROD DIAMETER. **TOP VIEW** MIN. 3/16" CABLE: LOAD PER BRACE (lbs SAFETY FACTOR: 3 MIN. 3/16" CABLE: LOAD PER BRACE (lbs) SAFETY FACTOR: 3 FIG. 991 FIG. 990 D Part Number in. (mm) (mm) Diamete 990-1/2 5" (127) 17/32" (13.5)3/16" 5″ (4.8) (127) 990 5/8 (127)(17.5)3/8" thru 5/8" 991 5″



To Install: Slip the open side of the Fig 991 yoke onto the all

thread rod above the top of the trapeze. Insert the cable through opening and out the back, pull tight. Tighten

break-off nuts until nut shears. Secure in place with hex nut.

LARR# 25949 Page 14 of 15



adjustment to proper brace angle.

To Install: Bolt Fig 990 to structural attachment. Slide cable through Fig 990

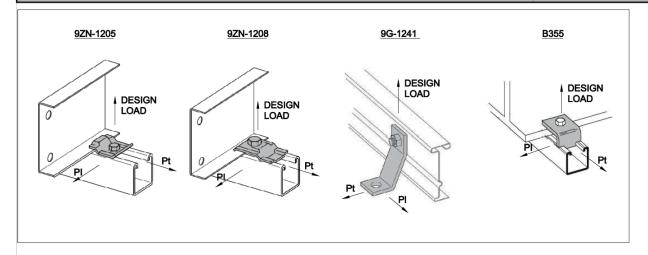
and tighten break off nuts until shearing off. Attachment can pivot for

*Deleted by the City of Los Angeles



B-LINE 9ZN-1205, 9ZN-1208, 9ZN-1241 & B355 HOLD DOWN CLAMP

DETAIL HC01



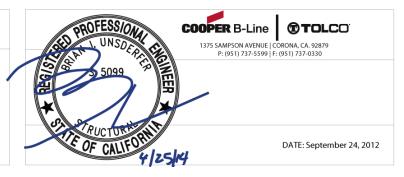
| | | CLAMP | | GUIDE | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------|-----|----------------|-----|----|
| PART NUMBER | DESIGN LOAD | Pt | PI | DESIGN LOAD | Pt | PI |
| 9ZN-1205 | 570 | 482 | 154 | 570 | 482 | - |
| 9ZN-1208 | 570 | 482 | 154 | 570 | 482 | - |
| 9G-1241 | 1031 | 1239 | 702 | - | - | - |
| B355 | 1195 | 502 | 168 | - | - | - |

NOTES:

- 1.) DESIGN LOADS ARE IN LBS., SAFETY FACTOR: 3
- 2.) LOADS ARE BASED ON CLAMPS BEING USED IN PAIRS
- 3.) LOADS APPLICABLE ONLY WITH B-LINE STRUT
- 4.) FOR 9ZN-1205 AND 9ZN-1208 TORQUE HARDWARE TO 10 FT. LBS. FOR 9ZN-1241 TORQUE HARDWARE TO 50 FT. LBS. FOR B355 TORQUE HARDWARE TO 30 FT. LBS.

LARR APPROVAL

LARR# 25949 Page 15 of 15





2.14. APPENDIX N - PART NUMBERS

- 2.14.1. Below are two lists of part numbers pre-approved by LAWA. The first list with the parts icons, details the part numbers required for a Structured Cabling System. The second list is for everything else.
- 2.14.2. Wherever a specific manufacturer and model number are called out in these standards, if the model number is no longer valid, then the newest equivalent model number shall be used. LAWA IMTG shall be consulted to validate that the new model number proposed is appropriate.

Horizontal Cabling part numbers.



IT Part Numbers

| 1 | NEW FACIL | NEW FACILITY CAT 6A | | URED CAB | STRUCTURED CABLING SOLUTIONS PART NUMBERS | ONS PAR | T NUMBER | S | |
|---|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | 8 | | | 8 | | | |
| Manufacturer | Description | Faceplate | Inserts | Cable | Jack Patch Panel Angled | PP Inserts | Cable Mgmt Rear Angled | Patch Cords | |
| Berktek Leviton Tech Berktek Leviton Tech | BLUE ORANGE | 42080-4WS | 6110G-RL6 (BLU) 6110G-RO6 (ORG) | 11082057 | 49256-H24 49256-H48 | 6110G-RL6 6110G-R06 | 49006-AMB 49006-AMB | 6210G-07L | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Commscope Systimax Commscope Systimax | BLUE ORANGE | 108168543 M141-262 | 760092452 760092379 | 760107201 760107227 | 760049957 760207308 | 760092452 760092379 | None | CPCSSX2-02F007 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Belden Belden | BLUE ORANGE | AX102249 | AX102288 AX102284 | 10GXS13D15A1000 10GXS13003A1000 | AX104599 (24port) AX104601 (48port) | AX102288 AX102284 | None | CA21106007 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LEGACY FAC | ILITY | AT 6 UNSTE | CAT 6 UNSTRUCTURED CABLING PART NUMBERS | BLING | PART NUMB | ERS | |
| | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| Manufacturer | Description | Faceplate | Inserts | Cable | Patch Panel Flat | PP Inserts | Cable Mgmt Rear | Cable Mgmt Front | Patch Cords |
| Berktek Leviton Tech Berktek Leviton Tech | BLUE ORANGE | 42080-4WS | 61110-RL6 61110-RO6 | 10032094 | 49255-H24 49255-H48 | 61110-RL6 61110-RO6 | 49005-CMB 49005-CMB | 491RU-HFO 492RU-HFO | 6D460-07L |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Commscope Systimax | BLUE | 108168543 M14L-262 | 700206758 | 700 208 093 | 760049932 | 700206758 | 760104737 360- RCM-RM | 760072942/HTK-19-SS-1U | CPC3312-02F007 |
| Commscope Systimax | ORANGE | | 700206683 | 700210024 | 760207282 | 700 206 683 | | 760072959/HTK-19-SS-2U | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Belden Belden | BLUE ORANGE | AX102249 | AX104193 AX104189 | 3613D15A1000 3613003A1000 | AX103114 AX103115 | AX104193 AX104189 | None | None | C601106007 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Note 1: Only the smallest diameterCables and patch cords shall be used. | nallest diamet | erCables and pa | tch cords shall | l be used. | | | | | |
| Note 2: All Patch Cord Part numbers change per color and length | ord Part numb | ers change per | color and lengt | £ | | | | | |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Access Floors | modell all italiae | <u> </u> |
| Access Floor Systems | Or Equivalent | Raised Access Floors |
| COMX Products | Or Equivalent | Raised Access Floors |
| Tate Airflow | Or Equivalent | Raised Access Floors |
| Tate Airiow | Of Equivalent | Naised Access 1 10013 |
| Anchors | | |
| Hilti | HDI+ 1/4 | Carbon Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI+3/8 | Carbon Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI+ 1/2 | Carbon Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI+ 5/8 | Carbon Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI+3/4 | Carbon Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI 1/4 SS303 | Stainless Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI 3/8 SS303 | Stainless Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI 1/2 SS303 | Stainless Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI 5/8 SS303 | Stainless Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HDI 3/4 SS303 | Stainless Steel Drop-in Anchor |
| Hilti | HST 1/4 | Setting Tool |
| Hilti | HST 3/8 | Setting Tool |
| Hilti | HST 1/2 | Setting Tool |
| Hilti | HST 5/8 | Setting Tool |
| Hilti | HST 3/4 | Setting Tool |
| | | - Commignees |
| Anchors - Seismic | | |
| Roppe | Or Equivalent | Electrostatic Discharge Vinyl Floor Tiles |
| B-Line | B22 | Solid Channel |
| B-Line | All threaded Rod | |
| | | |
| Inti-Static Floor Tile | ESD Floor Tile | |
| Staticworx | ESD Floor Tile | Grounded Anti-Static Floor Tile |
| Brush Grommets | | |
| Access Floor Systems | KoldLok Integral 1010 | Access Floor Brush Grommet |
| Access Floor Systems | KoldLok Integral 3030 | Access Floor Brush Grommet |
| | | |
| Cable Combs | 0-11-0-1 | Oakla Bassiss |
| ACOM Tools | Cable Comb | Cable Dressing |
| Cablecomb | Cablecomb | Cable Dressing |
| able Tray/Ladder Rack | | |
| B-Line | KwickSplice Cable Tray System | Or Equivalent |
| B-Line | Side Rail Drop Off | Cable Waterfall |
| B-Line | SB708194418FB | 19"w x 43"h x 18"d Wall Swing Rack, Black |
| B-Line | SB708193018FB | 19"w x 30"h x 18"d Wall Swing Rack, Black |
| B-Line | SB13AL12FB | Redi-Rail Runway - 12" x 1 1/2" stringer x 10' - U Listed |



| $\lceil \rceil$ | Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | B-Line | SB13AI 24FB | Redi-Rail Runway - 24" x 1 1/2" stringer x 10' - UL |
| | D-Line | SB13AL24FB | Listed |
| | B-Line | SB13AL12AL | Redi-Rail Runway - 12" x 1 1/2" stringer x 10' - UL |
| | D-Line | SBISALIZAL | Listed |
| | B-Line | SB13AL24AL | Redi-Rail Runway - 24" x 1 1/2" stringer x 10' - UL |
| | D-Line | SB13AL24AL | Listed |
| | B-Line | SB213312FB | Rack to Runway Top Plate Kit - 12" |
| | B-Line | SB213324FB | Rack to Runway Top Plate Kit - 18" |
| | B-Line | SB211312FB | Wall Angle Support Kit - 12" |
| | B-Line | SB21312KFB | Triangular Support Bracket - 12" |
| | B-Line | SB2107BZN | Butt Splice Kit, UL Listed |
| | B-Line | SB2101ABZN | Junction Splice Kit, UL Listed |
| | B-Line | SB2110ABZN | Adjustable Junction Splice Kit, UL Listed |
| | B-Line | SB2114AFB | Vertical Wall Brackets, pair |
| | B-Line | SB2106AFB | Vertical Ladder Floor Bracket - Foot Kit |
| | B-Line | SB17VRB12FB | Ladder Rack Radius - 12" |
| | B-Line | SB210518FB | Runway Termination Kit |
| | B-Line | SB556 GUSSET KITFB | Seismic Gusset Kit |
| 1 T | B-Line | SB588A | Rack Anchor Kit - 3/8"-16 x 2 3/4" (70mm) wedge |
| | D-Line | | anchors and hardware. |
| | B-Line | SB13ALDO12FB | RediRail - Cable Runway Radius Drop - 12" |
| | B-Line | SB13ALDO24FB | RediRail - Cable Runway Radius Drop - 24" |
| | B-Line | SB2129U12FB | Cable Runway Radius Drop - 12" |
| | B-Line | ATR3/8X120 | 3/8" ATR Threaded Rod - 10' |
| | B-Line | ATR1/2X120 | 1/2" ATR Threaded Rod - 10' |
| | B-Line | B22SHGALV120 | 1 5/8" STRUT, Slotted Hole |
| | B-Line | 3/8HN 3/8FW | 3/8" Nut with Flat Washer |
| | B-Line | B444-3/8 | Beam Clamps |
| | B-Line | RSI04A09SL-12-144 | Redi-Rail Tray - 12" x 4" stringer x 12' - UL Listed |
| \sqcup | D Emo | 11010 1110002 12 111 | (splice plates included) |
| | B-Line | RSI04A09SL-24-144 | Redi-Rail Tray - 24" x 4" stringer x 12' - UL Listed |
| \sqcup | 2 20 | 110.0 1110002 21 111 | (splice plates included) |
| | B-Line | R4A-UF-12 | Redi-Rail Tray - Universal 12" wide x 4" rail height - |
| \sqcup | D Ellio | 10,701 12 | Horz. Tee, 4-Way & 90 w/radius |
| | B-Line | R4A-UF-24 | Redi-Rail Tray - Universal 24" wide x 4" rail height - |
| \sqcup | | | Horz. Tee, 4-Way & 90 w/radius |
| $\vdash \vdash$ | B-Line | RAA-OUT-12 | 12" Drop Out Waterfall |
| | B-Line | RAA-OUT-24 | 24" Drop Out Waterfall |
| | B-Line | 9ZN-R238 | All-Thread Hanger Rod Bracket 3/8" |
| | Dlina | D4A D9L 444 | Straight Section Divider Strip - 3" [used with 4" |
| | B-Line | R4A-DSL-144 | rails], 144" |
| | Dlina | DAA DUB | Bend Section Divider Strip - 3" [used with 4" |
| | B-Line | R4A-DHB | rails], 72" |
| | Chatsworth | Cable Runway System | Ladder Rack or Equivalent |
| \vdash | | , | 1 |
| Cab | le Tray - Wire Bas | │ ket for Fiber and under Access Floo | or |
| | B-Line Cooper | FT4X4X10 | 4" x 4" Flextray Wire Basket |
| \vdash | | | · |
| $\vdash \vdash$ | B-Line Cooper | Flextray Drop out Fitting | Cable Waterfall |
| | B-Line Cooper | Flextray FTA2DO Cable Drop out Fitting | Cable Waterfall |
| \vdash | <u> </u> | , , | |
| | Legrand | Cablofil | Wire Mesh Cable Tray with Waterfalls |
| | | 1 | 1 |



| Manufactu | rer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|-------------------|---------|--|---|
| Cabinets - All ne | w Insta | allations | |
| Damac | | CSD84Z24208-3 | 34" W x 36" D x 84" H |
| | | | |
| Cabinets - Legac | y Pre-e | existing Installations Only | |
| Damac | | CSN1284Z23077-3 | 28" W x 36" D x 84" H |
| | | | |
| Cabinets - Tenar | ıt Comi | mon-Use Wiring Closets | |
| Damac | | WSR36AKP1VFV3 | 22" W x 24" D x 36" H |
| | | | |
| Cameras and En | vironm | ental Monitoring for IT Rooms | |
| APC | | Netbotz Rack Monitor 570 or equivalent | Complete with 2 Cameras, Temperature sensors, |
| APC | | Netbotz model | Humidity sensor, and flood alarms |
| | | | |
| Conduit | | | |
| TBD | | Blueplated EMT Conduit | For new installations |
| | | | |
| Conduit - Expans | sion Jo | ints | |
| Appleton | | XJ | Conduit Expansion Joints |
| Crouse-Hinds | Platt | XJG | Conduit Expansion Joints |
| Southwire | : | Titan Cb Blue Liquidtight | Coated Flexible Conduit |
| | | | |
| Conduit Plugs | | | |
| Electrical Mate | erials | Varies | Conduit Duct Plugs or Equivalent |
| | | | |
| Conduit Protecto | | iveway | |
| Discount Ran | nps | Varies | Model varies by size |
| | | | |
| Consolidation Po | oint | | |
| Chatswort | h | Suspended Ceiling Enclosure | Or equivalent |
| Siemon | | Under-Floor Enclosure | Or equivalent |
| | | | |
| Copper - Blocks | 110 | | |
| AMP | | 558635-1 | 110 rackmount block, 100 pair |
| AMP | | 569499-3 | Doublegang surface box |
| AMP | | 569875-7 | Modular plug boots for CAT5e plugs Orange |
| AMP | | 83936-1 | 6 port doublegang faceplate almond |
| AMP | | 83936-2 | 6 port doublegang faceplate black |
| AMP | | 83936-3 | 6 port doublegang faceplate white |
| AMP | | NETCONNECT | AMP labeling software |
| Siemon | | S110C-4 | C4 blocks for 110 |
| Siemon | | S110C-5 | C5 blocks for 110 |
| Siemon | | S20B | White spool with captive (#10) wood screw |
| | | | |
| Copper - Aerial C | Cable | | |
| Superior Ess | Sex | ALPETH | Or Equivalent - CAT 3 - Model number is |
| Oupenor Las | | ALI EIII | determined by Pair count |



| <u>Manufacturer</u> | Model/Part Number | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Copper - Legacy Cables | and Patch Cords | |
| AMP | 1116044-2 | Label covers for patch panels |
| AMP | 1116360-3 | Voice/Data empty monument |
| AMP | 1116412-1 | Blanks SL series almond |
| AMP | 1116412-3 | Blanks SL series white |
| AMP | 1116571-1 | Diagonal cutters |
| AMP | 1116697-3 | 1 Port Modular box |
| AMP | 1116698-3 | 2 Port Modular box |
| AMP | 1339124-1 | BNC coupler SL series Almond |
| Belden | 1189AP(White) | RG6 CATV cable plenum (1000 feet) Quad Shield |
| Belden | 643948 | Plenum RG59 coax |
| Belden | 1189A(Black) | CATV RG6 cable Quad Shield |
| Belden | 1189A(White) | CATV RG6 cable Quad Shield |
| Belden | 1505A | RG59 coax cable |
| Belkin | A3L980-03-BLK-S | 3 foot Black CAT 6 patch cable |
| Belkin | A3L980-04-BLK-S | 4 foot Black CAT 6 patch cable |
| Belkin | A3L980-15-BLK-S | 15 foot Black CAT 6 patch cable |
| Berk-Tek | 10033997 | CAT6 Orange plenum rated LANmark1000 |
| General Cable | 7023708 | Cross wire, 24 AWG, 1 pare, BL/W-W/BL |
| General Cable | 7023773 | Cross wire, 24 AWG, 1 pare, O/W-W/O |
| General Cable | 7131688 | Blue CAT6 Plenum cable |
| General Cable | 7131720 | Black CAT6 plenum cable. |
| General Cable | 7131807 | Black CAT6 plenum cable. |
| General Cable | 7131945 | Orange CAT6 Plenum cable |
| General Tools | 582 | Magnetic pick up with LED light |
| Superior Essex | 5E-O4P24-BK-R-ESS-NR | Unshielded outdoor CAT5E cable (1000 ft.) |
| Superior Essex | PASP | CAT 3 - Model number is determined by Pair cour |
| Copper - Legacy Horizon | ntal Cahale Parts | |
| AMP | 1479443-1 | 1 port faceplate almond |
| AMP | 1479443-3 | 1 port faceplate white |
| AMP | 1479444-1 | 2 port faceplate almond |
| AMP | 1479444-3 | 2 port faceplate annoted |
| AMP | 1479445-1 | 3 port flush faceplate SL Almond |
| AMP | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| AMP | 1479445-3 | 3 port flush faceplate SL White 4 port Face plate Almond |
| | 1479446-1 | |
| AMP | 1479446-3 | 4 port face plate white |
| AMP | 1479447-1 | 6 port faceplate almond |
| AMP | 1479447-2 | 6 port faceplate black |
| AMP AMP | 1479447-3 1479488-3 | 6 port faceplate white 2 Port Universal Box white |
| AMP | 1479489-3 | 4 Port Universal Box white |
| AMP | 1499855-1 | F-Connector coupler SL series Almond |
| AMP | 1499855-3 | F-Connector coupler SL series White |
| AMP | 1725150-1 | SL Jack Termination Tool |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---|
| AMP | 1933468-2 | Furniture faceplate standard extender - Almond |
| AMP | 555650-1 | ACO single gang dual port Faceplate kit, Almond |
| AMP | 555650-5 | ACO single gang dual port Faceplate kit, white |
| AMP | 556222-3 | Black power desk monument |
| AMP | 5-569278-2 | CAT5 modular plugs (500 per box) |
| AMP | 558107-1 | 3 port furniture faceplate - Black |
| AMP | 558251-3 | Single gang surface box |
| AMP | 558267-1 | Hinged Wall bracket 2RU |
| AMP AMP | 558269-1 558401-1 | Hinged Wall bracket 4RU C4 blocks for 110 |
| AMP | 558402-1 | C5 blocks for 110 |
| AMP | 1375288-1 | Black SL series Flex-mode faceplate for Monument |
| AMP | 1375351-51 | Patch Panel Card stock labels (100 pkg) |
| AMP | 1375352-51 | Patch panel Self Adhesive labels (100 pkg) |
| | | |
| AMP | 1479002-51 | Cable self adhesive labels 4 pair (100 pkg) |
| AMP | 1479152-1 | 1 port/phone faceplate almond |
| AMP | 1479230-1 | SL RCA almond jack Red |
| AMP | 1479231-1 | SL RCA almond jack White |
| AMP | 1479232-1 | SL RCA almond jack Yellow |
| Copper - Legacy Facepla | te Fytenders | |
| AMP | 558488-1 | Furniture faceplate extender - Black |
| AMP | 558488-2 | Furniture faceplate extender - Almond |
| | | • |
| AMP | 558493-1 | Furniture faceplate adapter - Black |
| AMP | 558493-2 | Furniture faceplate adapter - Almond |
| Copper - Legacy Inserts | | |
| AMP | 1375055-10 | CAT6 SL 110 jacks, purple |
| AMP | 1375055-4 | CAT 6 SL 110 modular jack, gray |
| AMP | 1375055-5 | CAT 6 SL 110 modular jack, orange |
| AMP | 1375055-6 | CAT 6 SL 110 modular jack, blue |
| AMP | 1375055-8 | CAT6 SL 110 floodian jack, blue |
| | 1375149-1 | |
| AMP | 13/5149-1 | SL S-Video almond jack |
| AMP | 1375162-1 | 1U Horizontal Finger Duct Panel, Single sided 3" deep |
| AMP | 1375163-1 | 2U Horizontal Finger Duct Panel, Single sided 3" deep |
| AMP | 1375187-5 | CAT 6 SL series jack Orange with dust cover |
| AMP | 1375187-6 | CAT 6 SL series jack Blue with dust cover |
| Copper - Patch Panels | | |
| AMP | 1375013-2 | 12 port CAT6 patch panel |
| AMP | 1375013-2 | 24 port CAT6 patch panel |
| | | |
| AMP | 1375015-2 | 48 port CAT6 patch panel |
| AMP | 1375016-2 | 96 Port CAT6 Patch panel |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Copper - Protector Blo | cks | |
| Commscope | Carrier solutions - Building Entrance | Cable Protectors - Part number varies with size |
| Emerson | Building Entrance Solutions | Cable Protectors - Part number varies with size |
| Copper - Test Equipme | ant . | |
| Fluke Networks | Cable Iq Qualification Tester | Metallic Time Domain Reflectometer |
| Fluke Networks | Dtx-Pla002 Cat6/Class-Fa Permanent | Metallic Time Domain Reliectometer |
| Fluke Networks | Link Adaptor | Adaptor To Dtx-1800 Cable Analyzer |
| Fluke Networks | Dtx-1800 Cable Analyzer | Cat 6/6a Tester |
| Fluke Networks | Intellitone Pro 200 Probe | Tone Generator And Probe |
| Fluke Networks | Link Runner | Copper Continuity Cable Tester |
| Fluke Networks | 990 Copper Pro Loop Tester | DSL Circuit Tester |
| Hewlet Packard | 4934a | TIMS test set |
| Hewlet Packard | HP 18182A | TIMS test cables |
| Hewlet Packard | Opt 001 | TIMS battery pack with charger |
| Tempo A Textron Company | Ts100 Telscout | T-1 Circuit Tester |
| Tempo | 1134-5029 | Sidekick 7B field tester |
| Tempo | 1137-5002 | Sidekick Telecom field tester |
| Tempo | 801K | Premium tone and probe kit |
| Tempo | TS100 | Telscout Metallic TDR with Option 1 |
| Tempo | AT8K | Tone and probe kit |
| Tempo | Alok | Totle and probe kit |
| Dividers | | 1 |
| A-1 Steel Fence | Or Equivalent | Vinyl-coated Chain Link Room Dividers |
| American Fence Compar | Or Equivalent | Vinyl-coated Chain Link Room Dividers |
| / inchedir i chec compai | or Equivalent | This sealed chain Link Noon Emacie |
| Dollies | | |
| Rubbermaid | 1305 | Tilt truck standard duty |
| Rubbermaid | 3559-00GRAY | 50 Gallon square wheeled container |
| Rubbermaid | RUB264000BK | Round dolly brute |
| Dollies and Totes | | |
| ULine | S-9746BL | Black Round Trip Tote |
| ULine | S-9746G | Green black round trip tote |
| ULine | S-9746R | Red black round trip tote |
| OLINE | 3-3140K | Red black round trip tole |
| Fiber - Cable - Indoor | | |
| Corning | 024Z88-33131-29 | 24-Strand MIC - SMF-28 Ultra - Tightbuffer, All- Dielectric Indoor Fiber |
| Corning | 048Z88-33131-29 | 48-Strand MIC - SMF-28 Ultra - Tightbuffer, All- Dielectric Indoor Fiber |
| Corning | 072Z88-33131-29 | 72-Strand MIC - SMF-28 Ultra - Tightbuffer, All- Dielectric Indoor Fiber |
| Corning | 144Z88-33131-29 | 144-Strand MIC - SMF-28 Ultra - Tightbuffer, All- Dielectric Indoor Fiber |



| <u>Manufacturer</u> | Model/Part Number | <u>Description</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Corning | 288Z88-33131-29 | 288-Strand MIC - SMF-28 Ultra - Tightbuffer, All- Dielectric Indoor Fiber |
| | | IMTG's pre-approval and a letter from the h Code "H" bend insensitive additive will be use |
| Berk-Tek | PDP024AB0707-F1(COR28E+) | 24f Sm Berktek W/Corning 28e+ Glass Plenum |
| Berk-Tek | PDP12B048AB0707-F1(COR28E+) | 48f Sm Berktek W/Corning 28e+Glass Plenum |
| Berk-Tek | PDP12B072AB0707-F1(COR28E+) | 72f Sm Bertek W/Corning 28e+Glass Plenum |
| Berk-Tek | PDP12B144AB0707-F1(COR28E+) | 144f Sm Bertek W/Corning 28e+Glass Plenum |
| er - Cable - Indoor | /Outdoor | |
| Corning | 024ZWP-T4101D20 | 24-Strand Freedm - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube, Gel Free All-Dielectric Indoor/Outdoor Fiber |
| Corning | 048ZWP-T4101D20 | 48-Strand Freedm - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube, Gel Free All-Dielectric Indoor/Outdoor Fiber |
| Corning | 072ZWP-T4101D20 | 72-Strand Freedm - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube, Gel Free All-Dielectric Indoor/Outdoor Fiber |
| Corning | 144ZWP-T4101D20 | 144-Strand Freedm - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube Gel Free All-Dielectric Indoor/Outdoor Fiber |
| Corning | 288ZWP-T4101D20 | 288-Strand Freedm - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube Gel Free All-Dielectric Indoor/Outdoor Fiber |
| | | IMTG's pre-approval and a letter from the h Code "H" bend insensitive additive will be use |
| Berk-Tek | LTR12B024AB0403-F1(COR28E+) | 24f Sm Indoor/Outdoor Lt Riser W/Corning 28e+ |
| Berk-Tek | LTR12B048AB0403-F1(COR28E+) | 48f Sm Indoor/Outdoor Lt Riser W/Corning 28e+ |
| Berk-Tek | LTR12B072AB0403-F1(COR28E+) | 72f Sm Indoor/Outdoor Lt Riser W/Corning28e+ |
| Berk-Tek | LTR12B144AB0403-F1(COR28E+) | 144f Sm Indoor/Outdoor Lt Riser W/Corning28e |
| Berk-Tek | LTR12B288AB0403-F1(COR28E+) | 288f Sm Indoor/Outdoor Lt Riser W/Corning 28e |
| | | |
| | | |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Fiber - Cable - Outdoo | | |
| | - | 24-Strand Altos - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube, Gel |
| Corning | 024ZU4-T4722D20 | Free All-Dielectric Outdoor Fiber |
| 0 | | 48-Strand Altos - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube, Gel |
| Corning | 048ZU4-T4722D20 | Free All-Dielectric Outdoor Fiber |
| Corning | | 72-Strand Altos - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube, Gel |
| Conning | 072ZU4-T4722D20 | Free All-Dielectric Outdoor Fiber |
| Corning | 4447H4 T4722D20 | 144-Strand Altos - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube, Gel |
| | 144ZU4-T4722D20 | Free All-Dielectric Outdoor Fiber 288-Strand Altos - SMF-28 Ultra - Loose Tube, Gel |
| Corning | 288ZU4-T4722D20 | Free All-Dielectric Outdoor Fiber |
| | 200204 14722520 | Tree Air-Dielectric Outdoor Fiber |
| Fiber - Cleaners | | |
| 01.4 | 44400500 | T 4 (00 F0 0T) |
| Cletop | 14100500 | Type A connector cleaning system (SC,FC,ST) |
| Cletop | 14100600 | Type B connector cleaning system (LC, MU) |
| Cletop | 14100700 | Replacement reel, blue |
| Corning | TKT-CLEAN-MFC | Fiber Cleaning Tool Kit |
| | | |
| Fiber - Couplers | | |
| Varies | Coupler | SC/APC to ST Singlemode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | SC/APC to ST multimode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | SC/UPC to ST singlemode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | SC/UPC to ST multimode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | LC to SC/APC singlemode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | LC to SC/APC multimode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | LC to SC/UPC singlemode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | LC to SC/UPC multimode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | LC to LC singlemode coupler |
| Varies | Coupler | LC to LC multimode coupler |
| valles | Couplei | EG to EG mulumode coupler |
| Fiber - Wall-Mount Pat | ch Panels | |
| Tibel - Wall-Mount Lat | on runeis | |
| Bejed | BJ-2006A | 19 inch, 72 port fully populated fiber optic patch |
| 20,00 | 20 2000.1 | panel with SC/APC couplers and splice trays |
| Bejed | BJ-2106A-001-09 | 48 port, wall mount fully populated SC/APC |
| Bejed | DJ-2100A-001-03 | couplers and splice trays (New) |
| Bejed | BJ-2106B-002 | 48 port, wall mount fully populated SC/APC |
| | | couplers (Old) |
| Bejed | BJ-2102 | 144 Single Density/ 288 Double Density |
| Corning | ICH-6P | Industrial Connector Housing (ICH) |
| Corning | ICH-12P | Industrial Connector Housing (ICH) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| | Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|----------|--|--|--|
| Eiler | <u>manutacturer</u> r - Rack-Mount Pa | | Description |
| ribei | r - Kack-Wount Pa | itch Paneis | |
| | Bejed | BJ-2113B | 19 inch, 24 port fully populated fiber optic patch panel with LC/UPC couplers and splice trays |
| | Bejed | BJ-1940 | 144 Single Density/ 216 Double Density fully populated fiber optic patch panel with LC/UPC couplers and splice trays |
| | Corning | CLSSC-01U | 12 Single Density/23 Double Density |
| | Corning | CH4U8P24-B3-0RE000 | 144 Single Density/ 216 Double Density fully populated fiber optic patch panel with LC/UPC couplers and splice trays |
| Fibor | r - Parts | | |
| TIDE | | LOICOADO assertas | Eiber aufie assules |
| | Corning | LC/SCAPC coupler | Fiber optic coupler |
| | Corning | LC/SCUPC Coupler | Fiber optic coupler |
| Fiber | - Test Equipmen | it | |
| | AFL | Fsm-40s (Arc Fusion Splicer) | Fiber Optic Fusion Splicer |
| | AFL | Fujikura 70s | Fiber Optic Fusion Splicer |
| | Exfo | Tg-300 Fiberfinder Tone Generator | Fiber Circuit Finder |
| | Exfo | Lfd-300b Fiberfinder Live Fiber Detector | Fiber Circuit Finder |
| | Exfo | Ftb-1 (Expo Connect Compatible) | Optical Time Domain Reflectometer |
| | Fluke Networks | Optifiber (Certifying OTDR) | Optical Time Domain Reflectometer |
| | Fluke Networks | Versiv | Optical Time Domain Reflectometer |
| | Fluke Networks | Otdr Launch Cable Box | Fiber Optic Launch Box |
| | Jdsu | T-Berd 2000 | Optical Time Domain Reflectometer |
| | Noyes | AFL Ols4 (Optical Laser Source With Wave Id) | Fiber Optic Light Source |
| | Noyes | AFL Ols4 (Optical Power Meter) | Fiber Optic Power Meter |
| | Noyes | Vs300 | 400 Fiber Microscope |
| | Telnix Velocity | Es12-500 | Fiber Optic Connector Converter Box |
| Eiran | ton | | |
| Fires | Hilti | CFS-P PA | Firestop Putty Pad - or equivalent |
| \vdash | Hilti | CP 618 | Firestop Putty Pad - or equivalent Firestop Putty Stick - or equivalent |
| \vdash | Hilti | CFS-D 1-inch | Firestop Cable Disc - or equivalent |
| | Hilti | CFS-CC | Firestop Cable Collar - or equivalent |
| | Hilti | CFS-PL | Firestop Plug - or equivalent |
| | Hilti | CP-637 | Firestop Mortar - or equivalent |
| | STI Firestop | EZD44S | EZ Path-44 pathway only |
| | STI Firestop | EZDP44S | EZ Path-44 Kit for finished walls |
| | STI Firestop | EZP544W | EZ Path-44, adjustable 1-5 gang wall plate, no device |
| | STI Firestop | RFG1 | Ready Firestop Grommet - for 1 cable |
| \vdash | STI Firestop | RFG2 | Ready Firestop Grommet - for 2-4 cables |
| | STI Firestop | FS100 | 1" Ready® Sleeve Pathway Kit |
| | STI Firestop | FS200 | 2" Ready® Sleeve Pathway Kit |



| | Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|----------|--------------------|---|--|
| \dashv | STI Firestop | FS400 | 4" Ready® Sleeve Pathway Kit |
| | STI Firestop | LCI300 | Fire Rated UL Caulk 10.1oz tube |
| | STI Firestop | SSP100 | Fire Rated UL Putty - sleeve 22Cu Inches |
| | STI | RFG1 | Two-piece split cable grommet Firestop .27 OD |
| | STI | RFG2 | Two-piece split cable grommet Firestop .53 OD |
| Floo | or Monuments | | |
| | Carlon | Poke-Thru Device | Model numbers vary with options - See LAWA |
| - | Hubbell | Poke-Thru Device | Model numbers vary with options - See LAWA |
| | Platt | Poke-Thru Device | Model numbers vary with options - See LAWA |
| Glov | /AC | | |
| 3101 | Best-N-Dex | 7005p | Modium Nitrilo glovos neurdorod |
| + | | • | Medium Nitrile gloves powdered |
| \dashv | Best-N-Dex | 7005p | Large Nitrile gloves powdered |
| _ | Best-N-Dex | 7005p | Xlarge nitrile gloves powdered |
| _ | Best-N-Dex | 7005pf | Medium Nitrile gloves powder free |
| | Best-N-Dex | 7005pf | Large Nitrile gloves powder free |
| \perp | Best-N-Dex | 7005pf | Xlarge nitrile gloves powder free |
| Gro | unding - Telecom (| Grounding Buysbars (TGB) | |
| | Chatsworth | CPI 13622 Series | Telecom Grounding busbar |
| \top | Pentair Erico | TGBA20L12PT | Telecom Grounding busbar |
| -+ | T CITCAIN ENGO | 100/12021211 | receding busbar |
| Gro | unding - Telecom N | Main Grounding Buysbars (TMGB) | |
| | Chatsworth | CPI 40153 Series | Telecom Main Grounding busbar |
| | Pentair Erico | TMGBA24L33PT | Main Grounding busbar - Tin Plated |
| | | | |
| GPS | - Test Equipment | | |
| | Trimble | Geo 7x | GPS Locator |
| | | | |
| HVA | C - MPOE's | | |
| | Liebert | PDX PX029 Direct Expansion | 8 ton units or most current equivalent Liebert model for air conditioning unless calculated loads determine that multiple combinations of Liebert PX018, PX023, or PX029 unit are required. |
| | Liebert | Liqui-tect Two Channel Leak Detection System | Leak Detection System |
| HVA | C - IT Rooms | | |
| | | | 5 ton units or most current equivalent Liebert |
| | Liebert | PDX PX018 Direct Expansion | model for air conditioning unless calculated loads determine that a larger Liebert PX023 or PX029 unit is required. |
| -+ | Liebert | Liqui-tect Two Channel Leak Detection | Leak Detection System |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Innderduct - Fabric | | |
| Maxcell | MXC3456XX1000 | Fabric Innerduct - Part number varies by length |
| | | |
| Innderduct - HDPE | | |
| Carlon | A340F | 1" Orange coupler for innerduct |
| Carlon | A353F | 1" Orange adapter for innerduct |
| Carlon | CC122 | PVC conduit cutter/innerduct |
| Carlon | CE4X1-1000 | 3/4" Plenumguard corrugated innerduct orange |
| Garion | 0E4X1 1000 | (1000 feet reel w/out pull tape) |
| Carlon | CE4X1-350 | 3/4" Plenumguard corrugated innerduct orange (350 feet reel w/out pull tape) |
| Carlon | CF4X1C-500 | 1" Orange Plenum rated innerduct |
| Eastern | PDPU1000F1000R | 1" Plenum Innerduct |
| Eastern | PDPU1250F1000R | 1 ¼" Plenum Innerduct |
| Eastern | PFCSP1000 | 1" Coupler - Plenum |
| Eastern | PFCSP1250 | 1 1/4" Coupler - Plenum |
| Lasterri | F1 03F 1230 | 1 74 Couplet - Flerium |
| Innderduct - Removal | | |
| Conduit Space | | |
| Recovery Systems | Contact Company for pricing | Innerduct Removal |
| , | | |
| J-Hooks | | |
| B-Line | BCH32 | J-Hook 2" |
| B-Line | BCH64 | J-Hook 4" |
| B-Line | BCH12-W2 | J-Hook 3/4" w/wire clip |
| B-Line | BCH21-W2 | J-Hook 1.5" w/wire clip |
| B-Line | BCH32-W2 | J-Hook 2" w/wire clip |
| B-Line | BCH64-W2 | J-Hook 4" w/wire clip |
| Erico Caddy | CAT32HP | J-Hook 2" |
| Erico Caddy | CAT48HP | J-Hook 3" |
| Erico Caddy | CAT64HP | J-Hook 4" |
| | | |
| Labeler | | |
| Brady | BMP71 | LabelPrinter |
| Brady | TLS-AC-QC | TLS 2200 Labeler with AC power and quick charger |
| Brother | PT-E550 | Hand Held Labeler |
| | | |
| Labeler - Labels | | |
| 3M | 5005B | 1" x 1.5" Orange Reflective Lettering System |
| Brady | PSPT-500-175-WT | TLS 2200 TLS PC Link PermaSleeve Heat Shrink Wire Marker Sleeves |
| Brady | 18558 | TLS-2200 R4310 Black Ribbon |
| Brady | | |
| Brady | BPTL-107-427 | TLS-2200 - 1.5" x 2" Laminating White Label - Bulk Box |
| Brady | M71-29-423 | BMP71 - 1/2" X 1.5" Permanent White Label |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| <u>manuracturer</u> | Model/Fart Number | BMP71 - 0.8" PermaSleeve Heat Shrink Wire |
| Brady | M71-500-175-342 | Marker Sleeves |
| Brady | M71-R4300 | BMP71 - Thermal Transfer Ribbon |
| Brady | M71-R4300 | BMP71 - Thermal Transfer Ribbon |
| 1 | | BMP71 - 3/4" x 1" White Reflective Tape - Bulk |
| Brady | BM71C-1000-584-WT | Box |
| Brady | BM71C-1000-584-OR | BMP71 - 3/4" x 1" Orange Reflective Tape - Bulk Box |
| Brady | BPTL-109-427 | BMP71 - 1.5" x 4" Laminating White Label - Bulk Box |
| Brother | TZeS211 | 1/4" black on White Tape Cartridge |
| Brother | TZeS221 | 1/4" black on White Tape Cartridge |
| Brother | TZeS231 | 1/4" black on White Tape Cartridge |
| Brother | TZeS241 | 1/4" black on White Tape Cartridge |
| Brother | TZeS251 | 1/4" black on White Tape Cartridge |
| Brother | TZeS651 | 1/4" black on White Tape Cartridge |
| Brother | HSe241 | 3/4" Black on White Heat Shrink Cartridge |
| Brother | HSe251 | 1" Black on White Heat Shrink Cartridge |
| Broater | 1100231 | Brother P-Touch Labels13" / 3.5mm Black on |
| Brother | TZeN201 | White, "High-Density" Patch Panels |
| | | Brother P-Touch Labels75" / 18mm Black on |
| Brother | TZeFX241 | White, Flex Tape - Cable Rapping |
| | | Willie, Flex Pape Gable Napping |
| adders | | |
| Werner | T6006 | 6 feet twin ladder |
| Werner | T6212 | 12 ft. ladder |
| Werner | T7406 | 6 feet twin ladder |
| Werner | T7408 | 8 feet twin ladder |
| | | |
| aser Pointers | | |
| Wicked Lasers | E3 | 200mW red laser pointer |
| laintananaa Halaa (H | and Halas) | |
| Maintenance Holes (H | and Holes) | 36" W x 60" L x 48" H with |
| | | l adder |
| | | 24440. |
| | | Cable mounting racks |
| | | Cable pulling eyes |
| Jensen Precast | | Drain/sump hole |
| | | Round or rectangular covers |
| | | Torsion spring assist for rectangular covers or |
| | | round covers |
| | | "COMM" welded on the top cover |
| Maintenance Holes (M | anholes) | |
| namitemance noies (M | amioles | 72" W x 96" L x 84" H with |
| | | Ladder |
| | | Cable mounting racks |
| | | Cable mounting racks Cable pulling eyes |
| Jensen Precast | | Drain/sump hole |
| | | · |
| | | Round or rectangular covers Torsion enring assist for rectangular covers |
| | | Torsion spring assist for rectangular covers "COMM" yielded on the ten sever. |
| | | "COMM" welded on the top cover |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| III Ropes | | |
| ContractorsRope | Varies | Polypropylene or equivalent |
| | | 71 17 |
| cks | | |
| B-Line | SB556084XUFB | 7' x 19" Equipment Rack, 2 Post Black |
| B-Line | SB558084XUFB | 7' x 23" Equipment Rack, 2 Post Black |
| Dilina | CD020004CED | 4-post 19" Equipment Rack, square hole rails for |
| B-Line | SB838084CFB | cage nuts 7ft, adjustable depth 30-36" |
| B-Line | SB838084DFB | 4-post 19" Equipment Rack, square hole rails for |
| | | cage nuts 7ft, adjustable depth 36-42" |
| B-Line | SB708195418FB | 19"w x 54"h x 18"d Wall Swing Rack, Black |
| Chatsworth | 11583-719 | Flush Mounted 2RU wall bracket Black |
| Chatsworth | 11583-719 | Flush Mounted 2RU wall bracket Black |
| Chatsworth | 11754-719 | Flush Mounted 6RU wall bracket Black |
| Chatsworth | 11754-719 | Flush Mounted 6RU wall bracket Black |
| Chatsworth | 12309-702 | 2RU 3" deep rack extenders |
| Chatsworth | 12309-703 | 3RU 3" deep rack extenders |
| Chatsworth | 12309-705 | 5RU 3" deep rack extenders |
| Chatsworth | 12311-702 | 2RU 1.5" deep rack extenders |
| Chatsworth | 12311-703 | 3RU 1.5" deep rack extenders |
| Chatsworth | 12311-705 | 3 RU 1.5" deep rack extenders |
| Chatsworth | 40604-001 | Rack Installation kit, Concrete floor 3/8" |
| Chatsworth | 40604-003 | Rack Installation kit, Concrete floor 1/2" |
| Chatsworth | 12638-001 | 10-32 Phillips zinc screws (pkg 50) |
| Chatsworth | 12639-001 | 12-24 Phillips black screws and cage nuts (pkg 2 |
| Chatsworth | 40605-005 | 12-24 Phillips Rack screws black (pkg 50) |
| Chatsworth | 483-5-3-1-01 | Relay Rack. Request 10-32 tapped holes |
| | | |
| ack - Screws | | |
| B-Line | E2MA1032PHMS100 | 10-32 Phillips clear zinc rac screws (pkg 100) |
| B-Line | E2MA1224PHMS100 | 12-24 Phillips clear zinc rac screws (pkg 100) |
| | | |
| fety Glasses | 0000044 | |
| Pyramex | CORDS1A | Safety glasses neck cord |
| Pyramex | CORDS7E | Safety glasses neck cord blue |
| Pyramex | CORDS8A | Safety glasses neck cord breakaway |
| oldering | | |
| Chemtronics | 10-50L | Desolder braid .100", 50 ft. |
| Chemtronics | 2-100L | Desolder braid .030", 100 ft. |
| Weller | WD1002KIT | Soldering station kit |
| vveiler | WD1002KI1 | Soldering station kit |
| olice Cases | | |
| Corning | SCF-8C28-01-F | For up to 288-strands of Fiber |
| Preformed Line Products | Coyote Closure | For up to 288-strands of Fiber |



| Manufac | turer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|---|
| Split Loom | | | <u> </u> |
| Pand | uit | CLT100N-C630 | Corrugated loom tubing slit wall, 1" (25.4mm) x 100' (30.5m), heat stablized black nylon 6. |
| Pand | uit | CLT188N-3C630 | Corrugated loom tubing slit wall, 1.88" (47.8mm) x 300' (91.45m), heat stablized black nylon 6. |
| Pand | uit | SE125PSC-LR0 | Fray resistant braided expandable sleeving, 1.25" (31.8mm) nominal I.D., polyethylene terephthalate, black. |
| Pand | uit | SE150PSC-LR0 | Fray resistant braided expandable sleeving, 1.50" (38.1mm) nominal I.D., polyethylene terephthalate, black. |
| Surface Manua | 4 Danswer | | |
| Surface-Moun | | Raceway | Madel combana considerina and action |
| Legra | | Multi-Channel Raceway | Model numbers vary with sizes and options |
| Pand | | | Model numbers vary with sizes and options |
| Wirem | iold | Plugmold | Model numbers vary with sizes and options |
| Tape | | | |
| ULin | | S-7189 | Red vinyl tape |
| ULin | | S-7190 | Yellow vinyl tape |
| ULin | | S-7191 | Green vinyl tape |
| ULin | | S-7192 | Blue vinyl tape |
| ULin | | S-7193 | White vinyl tape |
| OLIII | le | 3-1193 | writte viriyi tape |
| Tape - Electric | cal | | |
| Scotch | | Super 33+ | Electrical tape |
| | | | |
| Telecom Encl | osures - Ind | oors | |
| Armar | rac | | |
| Hoffm | an | | |
| Talasaus En al | | tdaana Bannanant | |
| | | tdoors Permanent | |
| APX Encl | | TCDD724824S0753R | NEW 4 St. 1 St. 1 |
| Hoffm | an | Varies | NEMA 4 Stainless Steel |
| Telecom Encl | osures - Ou | tdoors Temporary | |
| Hoffm | | , | Gray Powder Coat |
| 1101111 | | | July 1 order odd |
| Telephones | | | |
| Cisc | 0 | 7965 or 8831 VoIP Wall Phone | Consult LAWA for latest model |
| Tools - Carrie | ** | | |
| L | | 1107 | Tool carrier 2 has comb- |
| CLC | | 1107 | Tool carrier, 2 bag combo |
| CLC | | 1161 | Tool carrier, 12" big mouth |
| Specialized | | 082X910 | Black Tool bag Shoulder strap |
| Specialized | Products | SPC260B | Basic Installation Kit |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| ools - Handtools | | |
| Channel Lock | 460 | 16 inch Pliers tongue and groove |
| Channel Lock | 307-7 | Nutbuster pliers |
| | | • |
| Channel Lock | 440, 420, 426 | Pliers gift set |
| Craftsman | 009-34855 | 44 pc. 1/4 inch drive US/Metric socket set. |
| Dewalt | DC011 | Heavy duty worksite radio/charger |
| Dewalt | DC9096 | 18v battery pack |
| Dewalt | DC920KA | 1/2" Drive 18vdc Cordless Drill |
| Dewalt | DC920KA | 1/2" Drive 18vdc Cordless Drill |
| Dewalt | DW1167 | 17 Piece black oxide drill bit set |
| Dewalt | DW1956 | 16 piece pilot point drill bit set |
| Dewalt | DW236 | Heavy Duty 1/2" VSR Drill corded |
| DeWalt | DW5700 | 3/8" Carbide tipped spline shank hammer drill bi |
| DeWalt | DW5703 | 1/2" Carbide tipped spline shank hammer drill bi |
| DeWalt | DW5709 | 5/8" Carbide tipped spline shank hammer drill b |
| DeWalt | DW5714 | 3/4" Carbide tipped spline shank hammer drill b |
| DeWalt | DW5719 | 7/8" Carbide tipped spline shank hammer drill b |
| DeWalt | DW5721 | 1" Carbide tipped spline shank hammer drill bit |
| Klein Tools | 32477 | 10 in 1 screwdriver |
| Klein Tools | 32525 | Tamperproof 32 bits block |
| Klein Tools | 32526 | Standard 32 bit block |
| Klein Tools | 40053 | Journeyman Utility Gloves Large |
| Klein Tools | 40054 | Journeyman Utility Gloves XLarge |
| Klein Tools | 40058 | Journeyman Framer gloves Large |
| Klein Tools | 40059 | Journeyman Framer Gloves XLarge |
| Klein Tools | 63041 | Standard cable cutter |
| Klein Tools | 63047 | Communications cable cutter |
| Klein Tools | 63130 | Bolt cutter 1/2" |
| Klein Tools | J1005 | Journeyman crimping/cutting tool |
| Klein Tools | J2000-9NECRTP | 9" high leverage side cutting pliers connector |
| Rielli Tools | 32000-3NLCRTF | crimping and fish tape pulling |
| Klein Tools | J2000-9NETP | Journeyman high leverage side-cutting/fish tape |
| 1 | 32000-3NLTF | pulling pliers |
| Klein Tools | J63050 | Journeyman high leverage cable cutter |
| Klein Tools | S-12H | 12 inch Grip-it strap wrench |
| Klein Tools | S-18H | 18 inch Grip-it strap wrench |
| Klein Tools | 56007 | Stainless steel fishtape 125' |
| Klein Tools | 56009 | Fiberglass fishtape 50' |
| Klein Tools | 56008 | Stainless steel fishtape 240' |
| Klein Tools | 56010 | Fiberglass fishtape 100' |
| ools - Powder Actuated | | |
| Hilti | 244222 | DX 460 with Magazine and single base plate KI |
| Hilti | 371661 | X-PT 460 Modular Pole Tool |
| Hilti | 373300 | X-460-P10 Piston |
| Hilti | 373319 | X-460-F10 Fastener Guide |



| | Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Hilti | 3429062 | 1 1/4" fastener (pin) with 15mm washer and load |
| | Hilti | 50352 | (27 Caliber Yellow) (QTY 1000) .27 cal short cartridge yellow |
| | Hilti | 50353 | .27 cal short cartridge yellow |
| | Hilti | 3442012 | 12ga wire with 8' fastener and load (27 Caliber Yellow) (QTY 1000) |
| | MDOE COOK | | |
| UPS | 's - MPOE - 208V F | loor-Mount | |
| | Liebert | NX 38SB030C0CHX | Or most current equivalent Liebert model per calculated load. Include internal VRLA battery capacity rated to 10 minutes at full load w/ disconnect facility for maintenance. UPS shall be packaged in a single 24" wide cabinet with automatic continuous static transfer switch and internal manual bypass. Include seismic anchoring and (1) OC-485 Webcard to interface w/ SiteLink system. Connect 120/208V output to single wall-mounted panelboard. |
| UPS' | 's - MPOE - 208V F | loor-Mount Battery Cabinet | |
| | Liebert | 38BP030RHX1BNR | Or most current equivalent Liebert model. Include DC cables so that 27" battery cabinet can be directly bolted to right side of UPS cabinet. Include seismic anchoring. |
| UPS' | 's - MPOE - Extern | al Bypass | |
| | Liebert | 38MB0300CC6AL | Or most current equivalent Liebert model. Include interconnecting cables for bolting to left side of UPS. Cabinet shall be 27" wide with single rotary switch interlocked for make-before-break manual transfers. Include seismic anchoring. |
| IIPS' | 's . MPOF . Sitelini | k Remote Monitoring Unit | |
| | Liebert | SiteScan System | With Sitescan Web software via Transmission control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP). |
| \vdash | | | |
| | | | |
| \vdash | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| \vdash | | | |



| | Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|-----|-----------------------|---|---|
| HP | S's - IT Room - 208 | | Description |
| Ur. | 3 5 - 11 KUUIII - 200 | V Floor-Mount | |
| | Liebert | NX 38SB020C0CHX | Or most current equivalent Liebert model per calculated load. Include internal VRLA battery capacity rated to 18 minutes at full load w/ disconnect facility for maintenance. UPS shall be packaged in a single 24" wide cabinet with automatic continuous static transfer switch and internal manual bypass. Include (1) OC-485 Webcard to interface w/ SiteLink system. Include (1) external maintenance bypass/transformer cabinet, model Liebert 38MB0200AC6DL or most current equivalent Liebert model. Include interconnecting cables for bolting to left side of UPS. Cabinet shall be 27" wide with 480V input isolation transformer and single rotary switch interlocked for make-before-break manual transfers. Include seismic anchoring for both cabinets. Connect 120/208V UPS output to single wall-mounted panelboard. |
| | | | |
| UPS | S's - IT Room - 208 | V Floor-Mount Battery Cabinet | |
| | Liebert | 38BP020RHX1BNR | Or most current equivalent Liebert model. Include DC cables so that 27" battery cabinet can be directly bolted to right side of UPS cabinet. Include seismic anchoring. |
| UPS | S's - IT Room - Exte | ernal Bypass | |
| | Liebert | 38MB0200CC6AL | Or most current equivalent Liebert model. Include interconnecting cables for bolting to left side of UPS. Cabinet shall be 27" wide with single rotary switch interlocked for make-before-break manual transfers. Include seismic anchoring. |
| | | | |
| UPS | S's - IT Room - Site | link Remote Monitoring Unit | |
| | Liebert | SiteScan System | With Sitescan Web software via Transmission control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP). |
| UPS | S's - Rack-Mount | | |
| | APC | 208V Input/208 Output 5000 kVA Smart UPS | Rack-Mount UPS |
| | APC | Expandable Battery Packs | Rack-Mount Battery Packs |
| | APC | 208V/120V Step Down Transformer | Transformer to obtain 120V outlets |
| | | | |
| UPS | S's - Rack-Mount | | ADDURD NO. 1.1 |
| | APC | SUM1500RMXLI2U | APC UPS unit (includes management interface card) |
| | APC | SUM48RMXLBP2U | Battery Packs |
| | | | |
| | | | |



| Manufacturer | Model/Part Number | Description |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Velcro | | |
| AMP | 1375253-6 | Blue velcro cable ties 8" (pkg of 10) |
| AMP | 1375254-2 | Black velcro cable ties 12" (pkg of 10) |
| AMP | 1375254-6 | Blue velcro cable ties 12" (pkg of 10) |
| AMP | 1375256-2 | Black Velcro Flame Retardant cable ties (pkg of 10) |
| Leviton | 43115-75 | 75' Velcro Roll |
| Wire Basket | | |
| B-Line | FT4X4X10 | 4"x 4"x10' FLEXTRAY Cable Tray |
| B-Line | FT4X6X10 | 4"x 6"x10' FLEXTRAY Cable Tray |
| B-Line | FTSTLCZN | Fast Splice Connector - Tab-Loc Connector |
| B-Line | FTSCHEG | Connecting Hardware |
| B-Line | FTSHAKEG | Horizontal Adjustable Kit |
| B-Line | FTSBKZN | Splice Bar Kit |
| B-Line | Z BRKTGS | Z Bracket |
| B-Line | WB46HZN | Flip Clip - attach threaded rob to tray sides |
| B-Line | FTB06CT | Center Trapeze Support - 6" |
| B-Line | FTB06CSGLV | 6" Shelf Bracket Wall Triangle |
| B-Line | ATR3/8X120 | 3/8" ATR Threaded Rod - 10' |
| B-Line | B22SGALV120 | U Channel - 1 5/8" X 10' slotted hole |
| B-Line | 3/8HN 3/8FW | 3/8" Nut with flat washer |
| B-Line | B444-3/8 | Beam Clamps - 3/8" - 16 |